RC-137700 SOO LINE 1989 1 OF 3

# annual

ORIGINAL

R-1

APPROVED BY OMB 3120-0029 EXPIRES 3-31:80

RC000388

SOO LINE

101137700

Soo Line Railroad Company P.O. Box 530 Minneapolis, MN 55440

Correct name and address if different than shown

Full name and address of reporting carrier.
(Use mailing labs) on original, copy in full on duplicate.



Interstate Commerce Commission

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1989

# 515. RAILS LAID IN REPLACEMENT

Give particulars of all rails applied during the year in connection with replacement of rails in previously constructed tracks maintained by the respondent.

In column (a) classify the kind of rail applied as follows:

(1) New steel rails. Bessemer process.

(2) New steel rails. open-hearth process.

(3) New rails, special alloy (describe more fully in a footnote).

(4) Relay rails.

Returns in columns (c) and (g) should be reported in whole numbers. Fractions of less than one-half should be disregarded, and fractions of one-half or more reckoned as one.

The returns in columns (d) and (h) should include the cost of loading at the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freight charges paid foreign

si

lines, and the cost of handling rails in general supply and storage yat. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines, and placing the rails in tracks, and of train service in connection with the distribution of the rails, should not be included in this schedule. In these columns, "total cost" is to be reported in thousands.

The sum of entries on lines 22, 23, and 24 should equal the total of columas (d) and (h).

Any material difference between the return on line 23 and the charge to operating expense account No. 214, or between the sum of charges to additions and betterments shown in schedules Nos. \$15 and 516 and the related charge to investment account No. 9, should be explained in a

|            | CROSS-OVERS. ETC.  |   | PPLIED IN RUNNI  | TRACKS.  |  | SWITC                             | YARD, STATION, TEAM, INDUSTRY, AND OTHER SWITCHING TRACKS |   |                      |
|------------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| ne         |  | Weis  | ght of Rail  | Total cost of rail applied   |  | Weig                              | ght of Rail   | Total cost of fail applied  | Aur                  |
| o C        | Class of rail  | Pounds per<br>yard of rail<br>(h)   | Number of tons<br>(2,000 lb.)<br>(c)   | in running tracks, pass-<br>ing tracks, cross-overs,<br>etc., during year<br>(d) | Average cost<br>per ton<br>(2,000 lb.)<br>(e)            | Pounds per<br>yard of rail<br>(f) | Number of tons<br>(2.000 lb )<br>(g)                      | in yard, station, team, in-<br>dustry, and other switch-<br>ing tracks during year<br>(h) | per ton<br>(2.000 lb |
| ,          | NEW  |   | 12,036.3   |  | S  |                                   | 32.9  |   | S                    |
| : ]        |  | 1   |  |  |  | /                                 |   |   | _/                   |
| 1          | RELAY  | + 1   | 17,602.6   |  |  |                                   | 2,261.3   |   | 1                    |
| 5          |  | ++  |  |  |  |                                   |   |   | /                    |
| 7          |  |   |  |  | 1  |                                   |   |   | /                    |
| *          |  |   |  |  |  |                                   |   | //  |                      |
| 0          |  |   |  |  | X  |                                   |   | X   |                      |
| 2          |  |   |  | A  |  |                                   |   | / ]   |                      |
| 3          |  |   |  |  |  |                                   |   |   | 1                    |
| 5          |  | 4   | THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO PE | /  |  | 1                                 |   |   |                      |
| 7          |  | 1   |  |  |  | 1                                 |   | /   | 1                    |
| ×          |  | <del>                                     </del>  |  | /  |  | 1                                 |   | 1/  |                      |
| 0          | Total  | XXXX  | 29,638.9   |  |  | XXXX                              | 2,294.2   | 1   | <del></del>          |
| 1000456789 | Amount of<br>Amount of<br>Miles of n<br>Miles of n<br>Average v<br>Tons of ra<br>Track-mil | chargeable to<br>chargeable to<br>new rails laid<br>new and seco<br>weight per ya<br>uil sold as sol<br>des of welded | operating expense<br>additions and bet<br>in replacement (a<br>and-hand rails land   | nd scrap rail taken up   | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>sses of tracks) 8<br>sing, passing, un | id cross-over t                   | track to . ) *  |   | (poun                |

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office . Washington, D.C. 20066

# SPECIAL NOTICE

The attention of the respondent is directed below to certain particulars, if any, in which this report form differs from the corresponding form for the preceding year. It should be understood that mention is not made of necessary substitutions of dates or, in general, such other things as simple modifications intended to make requirements clearer, other minor adjustments, and typographical corrections. Revisions to this report resulted from the following Commission's decisions, copies of which were served on all railroads:

Changes were made to the following schedules.

Schedule 710 Add new codes to lines 41, 46, 50, 52, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66 and 67.

Deleted codes from Lines 43, 52, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66 and 67.

# SPECIAL NOTICE

Docket No. 38559 Railroad Classification Index, served January 20, 1983, modified the reporting requirements for class, II, III and all Switching and terminal companies. These carriers will notify the Commission only if the calculation results in a different revenue level then its current classification.

The dark border on the schedules represents data that are captured for processing by the Commission.

It is estimated that an average of 800 burden hours per response are required to complete this collection of information. This estimate includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Comments concerning the accuracy of this burden estimate or suggestions for reducing this burden should be directed to the Section of Administrative Services, Interstate Commerce Commission and the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | DULE NO. | PAGE | SCHE   | ULE NO.    | PAGE |
|---|----------|------|--|------------|------|
| Schedules Omitted by Respondent                             |          | - 1  | Supporting Schedule—Road                                 | 416        | 58   |
| Identity of Respondent                                      |          | 2    | Specialized Service Subschedule—Transportation           | 417        | 60   |
| Voling Powers and Elections                                 |          | 3    | Supporting Schedule-Capital Leases                       | 418        | 61   |
| Comparative Statement of Financial Position                 |          | 5    | Analysis of Taxes  | 450        | 63   |
| Results of Operations                                       |          | 16   | Items in Selected Income and Retained Earnings           |            | 0,   |
| Retained Earnings - Unappropriated                          |          | 19   | Accounts for the Year                                    | 460        | 65   |
| Capital Stock   |          | 20   | Guaranties and Suretyships                               | 501        | 66   |
| Statement of Changes in Financial Position.                 |          | 21   | Compensating Balances and Short-Term Borrowing           |            |      |
| Working Capital Information                                 |          | 23   | Arrangements   | 502        | 67   |
| Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies               | 310      | 26   | Separation of Debtholdings between Road Property and     | 702        | 0,   |
| Investments in Common Stocks of Affiliated Companies        | 310A     | 30   | Equipment  | 510        | 69   |
| Road Property and Equipment and Improvements to leased      |          |      | Transactions Between Respondent and Companies or         | 3,0        | •    |
| Property and Equipment                                      | 330      | 32   | Persons Affiliated With Respondent for Services          |            |      |
| Depreciation Base and Rates - Road and Equipment            |          |      | Received or Provided                                     | 512        | 72   |
| Owned and Used and Leased from Others                       | 332      | 34   | Mileage Operated at Close of Year                        | 700        | 74   |
| Accumulated Depreciation - Road and Equipment               |          |      | Miles of Road at Close of Year-By States and             | /ω         |      |
| Owned and Used  | 335      | 35   | Territories (Single Track) (For Other Than Switching and |            |      |
| Accrued Liability - Leased Property                         | 339      | 36   | Terminal Companies)                                      | 702        | 75   |
| Depreciation Base and Rates - Improvements to Road          |          |      | laventory of Equipment                                   | 710        | 78   |
| and Equipment Leased from Others                            | 340      | 37   | Unit Cost of Equipment Installed During the Year         | 7106       | 84   |
| Accumulated Depreciation - Improvements to Road and         |          |      | Track and Traffic Condition:                             | 720        |      |
| Equipment Leased from Others                                | 342      | 38   | Ties Laid in Replacement                                 | 721        |      |
| Depreciation Base and Rates - Road and Equipment            |          |      | Ties Laid is Additional Tracks and in New Lines and      | /21        | •    |
| Leased to Others.   | 350      | 40   | Extensions   | 722        |      |
| Accumulated Depreciation - Road and Equipment               |          |      | Rails Laid in Replacement                                | 723        | 87   |
| Leased to Others.   | 351      | 41   | Rails Laid in Additional Tracks and in New Lines and     | /25        |      |
| nvestment in Railroad Property Used in Transportation       |          |      | Extensions   | 724        | _    |
| Service (By Company)  | 352A     | 42   | Weight of Rail   |            |      |
| nvestment in Railway Property Used in Transportation        |          |      | Summary of Track Replacements                            | 725<br>726 | 20   |
| ervice (By Property Accounts)                               | 352B     | 43   | Consumption of Fuel by Motive-Power Units                |            | 91   |
| Lailway Operating Expenses                                  | 410      | 45   | Railroad Operating Statistics                            | 750        | 91   |
| Vay and Structures  | 412      | 52   | Verification   | 755        | -    |
| lents for Interchanged Freight Train Cars and Other Freight |          |      | Memoranda  |            | **   |
| arrying Equipment   | 414      | 53   | Indux  |            | 77   |
| upporting Schedule - Equipment                              | 415      | 4    |  |            | 100  |

# A. SCHEDULES OMITTED BY RESPONDENT

- The respondent, at its option, may omit pages from this report provided there is acching to report or the schedules are not applicable.
   Show below the pages excluded and indicate the schedule number and title in the space provided below.
   If no schedules were omitted indicate "NONE."

| Page  | Schedule No. | Title  |
|-------|--------------|--------|
|       |              |        |
|       |              | -None- |
|       | 4.1          |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
| i     |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
|       |              |        |
| 04250 |              |        |

# **B. IDENTITY OF RESPONDENT**

Answers to the questions asked should be made in full, without reference to data returned on the corresponding page of previous reports. In case any changes of the nature referred to under inquiry 4 on this page have taken place during the year covered by this report, they should be explained in full detail.

1. Give in full the exact name of the respondent. Use the words "The" and "Company" only when they are parts of the corporate name. Be careful to distinguish between railroad and railway. The corporate name should be given uniformly throughout the report, notably on the cover, on the title page, and in the "Verification." If the report is made by receivers, trustees, a committee of bondholders, or individuals otherwise in possession of the property, state names and facts with precision. If the report is for a consolidated group, pursuant to Special Permission from the Commission, Accounting and Valuation Zoard, indicate such fact on line I below and list the consolidated group on page 4.

2. If incorporated under a special charter, give date of passage of the act; if under a general law, give date of filing certificate of organizations; if a reorganization has been effected, give date of reorganization. If a receivership or other trust, give also date which such receivership or other possession began. If a partnership, give

date of formation and also names in full of present partners.

3 State the occasion for the reorganization, whether by reason of foreclosure of murigage or otherwise, according to the fact. Give date of organization of original corporation and refer to laws under which organized.

| 1. | Exact name of common carrier making this report Soo Line Railroad Company   |
|----|---|
| -  | Date of incorporation October 19, 1949  |
| 3. | Under laws of what Government, State, or Territory organized? If more than one, name all. If in bankruptcy, give court of jurisdiction and dates  Originally organized under  |
| _  | the Minnesota Business Corporation Act. Chapter Jul. Laws of Minnesota, 1932, 1   |
|    | as amended. Now governed by the new Minnesota Business Corporation Act.   |
| _  | Chapter 302A, effective January 1, 1984.  |
|    | If the responsal was reorganized during the year, involved in a consolidation or merger, or conducted its business under a different name, give full particulars On December 15, 1989, Soo Line Corporation (parent of Soo Line Railroad) and Soo Line Acquisition Corporation ("Purchaser"), a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of Canadian Pacific, Ltd., entered into a Merger Agreement whereby Purchaser would acquire the outstanding capital stock of the Soo Line Corporation that Canadian Pacific did not own through a cash tender offer of \$21.50 per share. Total cash consideration in the tender offer including fees and expenses would be approximately \$93 million. The tender offer expired on January 23, 1990, at which time sufficient shares had been tendered to complete the transaction. A shareholders' meeting is scheduled for April 9, 1990 to vote upon the merger. An approval by owners representing two-thirds of the outstanding shares of Soo Line Corporation is required. |
|    | STOCKHOLDERS REPORTS  |
| 5. | The respondent is required to send to the Bureau of Accounts, immediately upon preparation, two copies of its latest annual report to stock-holders.  Check appropriate box:  |
|    | Two copies are attached to this report.   |
|    | Two copies will be submitted(date)  |
| 80 | No annual report to stockholders is prepared.   |
|    |   |

| Road        | d Initials Soo   | Year 14_89   |   |                              |                             |                          |              |
|-------------|--|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|             |  |  | OTING POWERS AND  |                              |                             |                          |              |
|             | State the par value of each N/A per share, debt                            | share of stock Common, Senture stock, S. N/A   | 3-1/3 per   | share, first preferred.      | ,_N/A                       | per share, second        | preferre     |
| Ob BREWSTER |  | of stock has the right to one ve   |   | culars in a footnote         | Yes                         |                          |              |
| 3           | Are voting rights perpertional to  | o holdings' Yes  | If not, state in a footno   | te the relation between      | holdings and correspond     | ing voting rights.       |              |
| 4           | Are voting rights attached to an   | y securities other than stock '  | If so   | , name in a footnote eac     | h security, other than s    | tock to which voting     | g rights are |
|             | itingent, showing the contingen  | and state in detail the relation being.  | ween holdings and corre   | sponding voting rights, st   | ating whether voting righ   | nts are actual or cont   | ingent, and  |
| BUREWELL OF |  | ies any special privileges in the If so, describe fully in a footr   | election of directors, trus   | stees, or managers, or in    | the determination of co     | rporate action by an     | y method     |
| privile     | eges.  |  |   |                              |                             |                          |              |
| 000         | closed, last co  | ng of the stock book prior to the ompiled December   | r 31, 1984  | ort, and state the purpose   | of such closing St          | OCK DOOKS                | not          |
| 7 S<br>year | 7,586,283 votes.   | security holders of the responde as of December 31   | nt at the date of such close<br>1989  | sing, if within one year of  | the date of such filing, if | f not, state as of the   | close of the |
| 8.5         | tate the total number of stockh  | noiders of record, as of the date  | shown in answer to inqu   | ury No. 7 One (1             | .)                          | (Date)                   | Iders        |
| 90          | live the names of the thirty secu  | rity holders of the respondent wh  | n. at the date of the lates   | closing of the stock book    | or compilation of list of   | stockholders of the      | respondent   |
| had a       | hin I year prior to the actual filir<br>right to cast on that date had a n | ng of this report), had the highes<br>neeting then been in order, and t  | t voting powers in the res  | pondent, showing for eac     | h his address, the number   | er of votes which he     | would have   |
| such s      | ecurities being classified as com  | nmon stock, second preferred sta   | ock. Arst preferred stock.  | and other securities, sta    | ting in a footnote the na   | mes of such other se     | curities (il |
| any)        | If any such holder held in trust.  | give (in a footnote) the particu   | ars of the trust. In the ca   | ise of voting trust agreen   | nents, give as supplemen    | ital information the     | names and    |
| within      | such year, show such thrity secur  | of the voting trust certificates an  | d the amount of their inc   | lividual holdings. If the si | rock book was not closed o  | r the list of stockholde | ers compiled |
| <u></u>     |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          |              |
|             |  |  | Number of votes<br>to which   |                              | R OF VOTES, CLASSIFIED      |                          |              |
| Line        |  |  | security holder<br>was entitled   |                              | WHICH BASED                 |                          |              |
| No.         | Name or security holder  | Address of security holder   |   |                              | Stock                       |                          | No.          |
|             |  |  |   |                              | PREFE                       | RRED                     |              |
|             | \ <b></b>  | (6)  | (c)   | Common<br>(d)                | Second<br>(e)               | First<br>(D              |              |
| _           | Soo Line Rail  | road Company St  | ock   |                              |                             |                          | 1            |
| 2           |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 2            |
| 3           |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 3            |
| 4           | Soo Line   | Soo Line Bldg.   | 7,586,283   | All                          | <u> </u>                    |                          | 4            |
| 5           | Corporation  | Box 530  |   |                              |                             |                          | 5            |
| 6           |  | Mpls., MN  |   |                              |                             |                          | 6            |
| 7           |  | 55440  | \$3-1/3   | Par value                    | per share                   |                          | 7            |
| 8           |  |  |   |                              |                             | •                        | 8            |
| 9           |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 9            |
| 10          |  | }  |   |                              |                             |                          | 10           |
| 11          |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | - 11         |
| 12          |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 12           |
| 13          |  | <b></b>  |   |                              |                             |                          | 13           |
| 14          |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 14           |
| 15          | 45   | <del> </del>   |   |                              |                             |                          | 15           |
| 16          |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 16           |
| 17          |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 17           |
| 18          |  | }  |   |                              | <del> </del>                |                          | 118          |
| 19          |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 19           |
| 20          |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 20           |
| 21          |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 21           |
| 22          |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 22           |
| 23          |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 23           |
| 24          |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 24           |
| 25          |  |  |   | <del></del>                  |                             |                          | 25           |
| 26          |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 26           |
| 27          |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 27           |
| 28          |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 28           |
| 29          |  |  |   |                              |                             |                          | 29           |
| 30          |  | The state of the s | POSTOR SERVICE AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY | ATT SKIPP OF PRINCE SHAPE    |                             |                          | 30           |

10 m

| C. VOTING POWERS AND ELECTIONS - C | Continued |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
|------------------------------------|-----------|

10. State the total number of votes cast at the latest general meeting for the election of directors of the respondent.

7,586,283

votes cast.

11. Give the date of such meeting.

April 19th, 1989

12. Give the place of such meeting.

Minneapolis. Minnesota

NOTES AND REMARKS

# 200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - ASSETS (Dollars in Thousands)

| Line<br>No. | Cross<br>Check | Account       | Title (a)  | Balance at close<br>of year<br>(b) | Balance at begin-<br>ning of year<br>(c) | Line |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------|
|             |                |               | Current Assets   |                                    |  | T    |
| 1           |                | 701           | Cash   | s 1.899                            | s 1,968                                  | 1    |
| 2           |                | 702           | Temporary Cash Investments   |                                    | _  | 2    |
| 3           |                | 703           | Special Deposits   | 156                                | -  | 3    |
|             |                |               | Accounts Receivable  |                                    |  |      |
| 4           |                | 704           | - Loan and Notes   |                                    | -  | 4    |
| 5           |                | 705           | - Interline and Other Balances   | 24,160                             | 24,094                                   | 5    |
| 6           |                | 706           | - Customers  | 26,782                             | 28,708                                   | 6    |
| 7           |                | 707           | - Other  | 6,573                              | 8,709                                    | 7    |
| 8           |                | 709, 708      | - Accrued Accounts Receivables   | 27.767                             | 31,566                                   | 8    |
| 9           |                | 708.5         | - Receivables from Affiliated Companies  | 236                                |  | 9    |
| 10          |                | 709.5         | - Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts                                       | -                                  |  | 10   |
| 11          |                | 710, 711, 714 | Working Funds Prepayments Deferred Income Tax Debits                               | 11,846                             | 11,712                                   | 11   |
| 12          |                | 712           | Materials and Supplies   | 28,876                             | 29,100                                   | 12   |
| 13          |                | 713           | Other Current Assets   | 3,846                              | 3,209                                    | 13   |
| 14          |                |               | TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS   | 132,141                            | 139,066                                  | 14   |
| 15          |                | 715, 716, 717 | Other Assets Special Funds   | 2,230                              | 6,317                                    | 15   |
| 16          |                | 721, 721.5    | Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies (Schedule 310 and 310A)              | 46,158                             | 33,921                                   | 16   |
| 17          |                | 722. 723      | Other Investments and Advances   | 111                                | 111                                      | 17   |
| 18          |                | 724           | Allowances for Net Ultrealized Loss on Noncurrent Marketable Equity Securities—Cr. |                                    | _  | 18   |
| 19          |                | 737, 738      | Property Used in Other than Carrier Operation (less Depreciation)  \$ (11)         | 981                                | 988                                      | 19   |
| 20          |                | 739, 741      | Other Assets   | 96,585                             | 12,350                                   | 20   |
| 21          |                | 743           | Other Deferred Debits  | 4.148                              | 4,507                                    | 21   |
| 22          |                | 744           | Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Debits   |                                    |  | 22   |
| 23          |                |               | TOTAL OTHER ASSETS   | 150,213                            | 58,194                                   | 23   |
| 24          |                | 731, 732      | Road and Equipment  Road (Schedule 330)  L-30 Col. h & b                           | 654,633                            | 742,648                                  | 24   |
| 25          |                | 731, 732      | Equipment (Schedule 330) L-39 Col. h & b   | 253,565                            | 252,692                                  | 75   |
| 26          | 1              | 731, 732      | Unallocated Items  | 7,067                              | 4,967                                    | 26   |
| 7           |                | 733, 735      | Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization (Schedules 335, 342, 351)                | (280,917)                          | (280,231                                 |      |
| 18          |                |               | Net Roed and Equipment   | 634.348                            | 720.076                                  |      |
| 9           | •              | <b>a</b> 7    | TOTAL ASSETS   | \$916,702                          | s 917,336                                | 29   |

NOTES AND REMARKS

# 200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Dollars in Thousands)

| 5.513.715093 | Cross<br>Check | Account                         | Title (a)  | Balance at close<br>of year<br>(b) | Balance at begin-<br>ning of year<br>(c)   | Line<br>No.     |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
|              |                |                                 | Current Liabilities  | s -                                | \$ <b>-</b>  | 100             |
| 30           |                | 751                             | Loans and Notes Payable  | 11,200                             | 11,519   | 30              |
| 31           |                | 752                             | Accounts Payable; Interline and Other Balances                     |                                    |  | 31              |
| 32           |                | 753                             | Audited Accounts and Wages   | 15,110                             | 14,281<br>5,881  | 33              |
| 33           |                | 754                             | Other Accounts Payable   | 5,398                              |  | 33              |
| 34           |                | 755, 756                        | Interest and Dividends Payable                                     | 1,827                              | 1,946  | 35              |
| 35           |                | 757                             | Payables to Affiliated Companies                                   | 123,636                            | 15.722<br>102,320  | 35              |
| 36           |                | 759                             | Accrued Accounts Payable   |                                    | And in column 2 is not a second of the last of the las | _               |
| 37           |                | 760, 761, 761.5, 762            | Taxes Accrued  | 10,830                             | 9,260  | 37              |
| 38           |                | 763                             | Other Current Liabilities  | 24.808                             | 19.150   | 38              |
| 39           |                | 764                             | Equipment Obligations and Other Long-Term Debt due Within One Year | 13,262                             | 15,741   | 39              |
| 40           |                |                                 | TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES  | 206.071                            | 195.820  | 40              |
| 41           |                | 765, 767                        | Non-Current Liabilities Funded Debt Unmatured                      | 102,103                            | 2,851  | 41              |
| 42           |                | 766                             | Equipment Obligations  | 22,745                             | 29,766   | 4               |
| 43           |                | 766.5                           | Capitalized Lease Obligations                                      | 19,174                             | 24,912   | 4               |
| 44           |                | 768                             | Debt in Default  | -                                  | -  | 4               |
| 45           |                | 769                             | Accounts psyable; Affiliated Companies                             | 24,107                             | 114,335  | 4               |
| 46           |                | 770.1, 770.2                    | Unemortized Debt Premium   |                                    | -  | 4               |
| 47           |                | 781                             | Interest in Default  |                                    |  | 4               |
| 48           |                | 783                             | Deferred Revenues-Transfers from Government Authorities            | 5,026                              | -  | 1               |
| 49           |                | 786                             | Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Credits                            | 114,917                            | 117,669  | 1               |
| 50           |                | 771, 772, 774, 775,<br>782, 784 | Other Long-Term Linbilities and Deferred Credits                   | 48,433                             |  | ACCES TO SECOND |
| 51           |                |                                 | TOTAL NONCUL. IT LIABILITIES                                       | 336,505                            | 331,550  |                 |
| 52           |                | 791, 792                        | Shareholders' Equity Total Capital Stock: (Schedule 230) (L 53&54) | 246,176                            |  | STATE AND       |
| 53           |                |                                 | Common Stock   | 246,176                            | 246,176  | 100             |
| 54           |                |                                 | Preferred Stock  |                                    |  | 4               |
| 55           |                |                                 | Discount on Capital Stock  |                                    |  | +               |
| 55           |                | 794, 795                        | Additional Capital (Schedule 230)                                  |                                    |  | 4               |
| 57           |                | 797                             | Retained Earnings: Appropriated                                    | -                                  | -  |                 |
| 58           |                | 798                             | Unappropriated (Schedule 220)                                      | 127,950                            | 143,790  |                 |
| 59           |                | 798.1                           | Net Unrealized Loss on Noncurrent Marketable Equity Securities     | -                                  | -  | 1               |
| 60           |                | 798.5                           | Less Tressury Stock  | 100                                | 500 500  | ; -             |
| 61           |                |                                 | Net Steekholders Equity  | 374,126                            |  |                 |
| 62           | -              |                                 | TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY                          | \$ 916,702                         | \$ 917,336   | ,               |

# NOTES AND REMARKS

# Road Initials: SOO

# 200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY NOTES (Dollars in Thousands)

The notes listed below are provided to disclose supplementary information on matters which have an important effect on the financial condition of the carrier. The carrier shall give the particulars called for herein and where there is nothing to report, insert the word "none", and in addition thereto shall enter in separate notes with suitable particulars other matters involving material amounts of the character commonly disclosed in financial statements under generally accepted accounting and reporting principles, except as shown in other schedules. This includes statements explaining (1) service interruption insurance policies and indicating the amount of indemnity to which respondent will be entitled for work stoppage losses and the maximum amount of additional premium respondent may be obligated to pay in the event such losses are sustained by other railroads; (2) particulars concerning obligations for stock purchase options granted to officers and employees; and (3) what entries have been made for net income or retained income restricted under provisions of mortgages and other arrangements.

| oracles and employees, and (3) what entires have been made for net income or retained income restricted under provisions of mortgages and other arrangements.   |
|---|
| 1. Amount (estimated, if necessary) of net income of retained income which has to be provided for capital expenditures, and for sinking and other funds pursuant to provisions of reorganization plans, mortgages, deeds of trust, or other contractss None   |
| 2. Estimated amount of future earnings which can be realized before paying Federal income taxes because of unused and available net operating loss carryover on January I of the year following that for which the report is made   |
| 3. (a) Explain the procedure in accounting for pension funds and recording in the accounts the current and past service pension costs, indicating whether or not consistent with the prior year Procedures in accounting for pension funds during 1989 were consistent with 1988. See Note 1 on Page 9. |
| (b) State amount, if any, representing the excess of the actuarially computed value of vested benefits over the total of the pension fund See Note 1 on Page 9.  (c) Is any part of pension plan funded? Specify. Yes X No  |
| (c) Is any part of pension plan funded? Specify. Yes X No   |
|   |
| If funding is by trust agreement, list trustee(s) First Trust, First Bank Minneapolis   |
| Date of trust agreement or latest amendment   |
| If respondent is affiliated in any way with the trustee(s), explain affiliation: None   |
| (d) List affiliated companies which are included in the pension plan funding agreement and describe basis for allocating charges under the agreement None   |
| (e) (i) Is any part of the pension plan fund invested in stock or other securities of the respondent or any of its affiliates? Specify.  Yes No _X  |
| If yes, give number of the shares for each class of stock or other security:  |
| (ii) Are voting rights attached to any securities held by the pension plan? Specify. Yes X_ No If yes, who determines how stock is voted? Trustee   |
| 4. State whether a segregated political fund has been established as provided by the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (18 U.S.C. 610).  Yes No _X  |
| 5. (a) The amount of employers contribution to employee stock ownership plans for the current year was \$O  (b) The amount of investment tax credit used to reduce current income tax expense resulting from contributions to qualified employee stock ownership plans for the current year was \$N/A   |
| 6. In reference to Docket No. 37465 specify the total amount of business entertainment expenditures charged to the non-operating expense account.  S None   |
| * Represents net operating loss carryforwards, all of which have been recorded for accounting purposes and used in reduction of deferred income taxes payable.  |

Continued on following page

# 200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION - EXPLANATORY NOTES

| 7. Give particulars with respect to contingent assets and liabilities at the close of the year, in accordance with Instruction 5-6 | in the Uniform System |
|--|-----------------------|
| of Accounts for Railroad Companies, that are not reflected in the amounts of the respondent.                                       |                       |

Disclose the nature and amount of contingency that is material.

Examples of contingent liabilities are items which may become obligations as a result of pending or threatened litigation, assessments or possible assessments of additional taxes and agreements or obligations to repurchase securities or property. Additional pages may be added if more times is needed. (Explain and/or reference to the following pages.)

-None-

(a) Changes in Valuation Accounts

-None-

8. Marketable Equity Securities.

| -NOI           | 1e-                  |      |        |                       |                                    |
|----------------|----------------------|------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
|                |                      | Cost | Market | Dr. (Cr)<br>to Income | Dr. (Cr) to<br>Stockholders Equity |
| (Current Yr.)  | Current Portfolio    |      |        |                       | N/A                                |
| as of / /      | Noncurrent Portfolio |      |        | N/A                   | <u> </u>                           |
| (Previous Yr.) | ant Portfolio        |      |        | N/A                   | N/A                                |
| as of / /      | Noncurrent Portfolio |      |        | N/A                   | N/A                                |

, gross unrealized gains and losses pertaining to marketable equity securities were as follows: (b) At /

|                       | Gains | Losses |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|
| Current<br>Noncurrent | s     |        |

| (c) A net unrealized gain (loss) of S on the sale of marketable equity securities was included in net income for (ye | ear). |
|--|-------|
| ne cost of securities sold was based on the (method) cost of all the shares of each security held at time of sale.   |       |

Significant net realized and net unrealized gains and losses arising after date of the financial statements but prior to the filing, applicable to marketable equity securities owned at balance sheet date shall be disclosed below:

NOTE: / / (date) Belance sheet date of reported year unless specified as previous year.

# 200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION-EXPLANATORY NOTES-Concluded

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 1. PENSION AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Soo Railroad provides noncontributory defined benefit plans covering substantially all non-union employees. Benefits are based on final average pay and years of service. Benefits are funded by Soo Railroad contributions and plan earnings consistent with minimum funding requirements of federal law and regulations. Plan assets consist principally of listed equity securities and U.S. Government and corporate obligations.

Net pension cost consists of the following:

|   |         | Year ended<br>December 31, |         |  |
|---|---------|----------------------------|---------|--|
|   | 1989    | 1988                       | 1987    |  |
|   |         | (In Thousa                 | nds)    |  |
| Service cost-benefits earned during the year  | \$ 436  | \$ 342                     | \$ 460  |  |
| Interest cost on projected benefit obligation | 5,481   | 5,129                      | 5,150   |  |
|   | 5,917   | 5,471                      | 5,610   |  |
| Actual return on plan assets                  | (6,339) | (2,081)                    | (894)   |  |
| Deferred experience gain (loss) on assets     | 4,025   | (115)                      | (1,242) |  |
| Amortization of transition liability          | 530     | 530                        | 530     |  |
| Amortization of prior service cost            | 47      | -                          | _       |  |
| Net pension expense                           | \$4,180 | \$3,805                    | \$4,004 |  |
|   |         |                            |         |  |

The funded status of the plans and the amount recogized on Schedule 200 are as follows:

|  | 1989  | nber 31,<br>1988<br>nousands)         |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| Actuarial present value of benefit obligation:  Vested benefits  Non-vested benefits  Accumulated benefit obligation  Effect of projected future salary increases  Projected benefit obligation  Plan assets at fair value  Unfunded status  Unrecognized transition liability at January 1, 1987  baing amortized over 17 years  Unrecognized prior service cost  Unamortized net gain  Accrued pension liability | \$54,958<br>1,256<br>56,214<br>5,100<br>61,314<br>(32,889)<br>28,425<br>(7,441)<br>(712)<br>4,027<br>\$24,299 | 3,662<br>54,470<br>(26,970)<br>27,500 |
| Assumed future salary increases Discount rate Asset return rate  | 5.0%<br>9.5%<br>9.0%  | 5.0%<br>10.0%<br>9.0%                 |

# 200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION-EXPLANATORY NOTES—Concluded

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 1. OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (Continued)

Soo Railroad provides defined contribution savings plans. Participants are fully vested in Soo Railroad's contribution.

Under the management employees' savings plan, participants may contribute from three to ten percent of their annual compensation. Soo Railroad will match 50% of the participants' contribution to the extent such contributions do not exceed 6% of the participants' annual compensation. Annual expense was \$431,000 in 1989 and \$421,000 in 1988.

Under the clerical employees' savings plan, participants may contribute from 1% to 20% of their annual compensation. They may also elect to have Soo Railroad make deposits to the plan in lieu of unused sick leave days. Annual expense in 1989, 1988, and 1987 has been \$300,000, \$261,000, and \$337,000, respectively.

Soo Railroad provides post-retirement health care benefits, of limited duration, and life insurance benefits to certain employees who have elected to accept severance offers or who have retired. Except for certain employees included in special employment charges or in conjunction with the 1985 Milwaukee Road acquisition, such costs were charged to expense when paid including \$2,069,000 in 1989, \$1,377,000 in 1988, and \$1,207,000 in 1987.

# 2. ADVANCES TO/FROM SOO LINE CORPORATION

At December 31, 1988 total outstanding advances payable to Soo Line Corp. were \$91 million. In conjunction with Soo Railroad's new credit agreement, all advances due Soo Line Corporation were repaid during the third quarter of 1989. In addition, Soo Railroad repaid \$22 million of interest payable on these advances during the year. The outstanding interest payable balance at December 31 1988 was \$16 million.

At December 31, 1989 Soo Railroad had advances receivable from Soo Line Corp. of \$15 million.

# 3. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable are presented net of allowances of \$3,001,000 as of December 31, 1989 and \$4,133,000 as of December 31, 1988.

# 200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION—EXPLANATORY NOTES—Concluded NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION—EXPLANATORY NOTES—Concluded NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION—EXPLANATORY NOTES—Concluded NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION—EXPLANATORY NOTES—Concluded NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 200. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF FENANCIAL FORTION—EXPLANATORY NOTES—Concluded NOTES TO FENANCIAL STATEMENTS

# 210. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Disclose the requested information for the respondent pertaining to the results of operations for the year.

2. Report total operating expenses from Schedule 410 of this report. Any disparities in expense amounts shown in this schedule and expense amounts reported in Schedule 410 must be fully explained on page 18.

3. List dividends from investments accounted for under the cost method on the appropriate line No. 19 for Account No. 513. "Dividend Income." List dividends accounted for by the equity method on the appropriate dividend line No. 25 under the "Income from Affiliated Companies" subsection of this schedule.

4. All contra entries hereunder should be indicated in parenthesis.

5. Cross-checks

Line 49, column (b)

Schedule 210

= Line 62, column (b)

= Line 63, column (b)

= Line 64, column (b)

Schedule 410

= Line 620, column (h) Schedule 210 Line 15. column (b) Line 47 plus 48 plus 49, column (b) Line 50, column (b) Line 14. column (b) = Line 620, column (f) = Line 620, column (g) Line 14, column (d) Line 14, column (e)

|    | Cross<br>Check | ltem<br>(a)  | Amount for current year (b) | Amount for preceding year | Freight-related<br>revenue &<br>expenses<br>(d) | Passenger-related<br>revenue &<br>expenses<br>(e) | Line<br>No.    |
|----|----------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|----------------|
|    |                | ORDINARY ITEMS OPERATING INCOME Railway Operating Income   |                             |                           |   |   |                |
| 1  |                | (101) Freight  | \$521,518                   | \$531,846                 | \$521,518                                       |   | 1              |
| 2  |                | (102) Passenger  | -                           | -                         |   |   | 2              |
| 3  |                | (103) Passenger-Related  | -                           | -                         |   |   | 3              |
| 4  |                | (104) Switching  | 12,725                      | 12,557                    | 12,725  |   | 4              |
| 5  |                | (105) Water Transfers  |                             |                           |   |   | 5              |
| 6  |                | (106) Demurrage  | 3,539                       | 4,162                     | 3,539   |   | 6              |
| 7  |                | (110) Incidental   | 968                         | 1,127                     | 968   |   | 7              |
| 8  |                | (121) Joint Facility-Credit  | 400                         | 691                       | 400   |   | 8              |
| 9  |                | (122) Joint Facility-Debit   |                             |                           |   |   | 9              |
| 10 |                | (501) Railway operating revenues (Exclusive of transfers from Government Authorities-lines 1-9)          | 539,150                     | 550,383                   | 539,150   |   | 10             |
| 11 |                | (502) Railway operating revenues-Transfers from Government<br>Authorities for current operations         |                             |                           |   | 19.2  | 11             |
| 12 |                | (503) Railway operating revenues-Amortization of deferred transfers from Government Authorities          | 60                          | ] -                       | 60  |   | 12             |
| 13 |                | TOTAL RAILWAY OPERATING REVENUES (lines 10-12)   | 539,210                     | 550,383                   | 539,210   |   | 13             |
| 14 | ,              | (531) Railway operating expenses   | 563,356                     | 511,172                   |   |   | 14             |
| 15 | •              | Net revenue from railway operations  | (24, 146)                   | 39,211                    | 5(24,146  |   | 15             |
| 16 |                | OTHER INCOME (506) Revenue from property used in other than carrier operations                           | 52                          | (37)                      | 1   | - Mes   | 16             |
| 17 |                | (510) Miscellaneous rent income  | 2,901                       | 3,741                     | . *   |   | 17             |
| 18 |                | (512) Separately operated properties-Profit  |                             |                           |   | 1   | 18             |
| 19 |                | (513) Dividend Income (cost method)  | 52                          | 58                        |   | , )   | 19             |
| 20 | -              | (514) Interest Income  | 652                         | 430                       |   | ' 1   | 20             |
| 21 |                | (516) Income from sinking and other funds  | 509                         | 419                       |   |   | 21             |
| 22 |                | (517) Release of premiums on funded debt   | - 303                       | 7.12                      |   |   | 22             |
|    |                | (517) Resease of premiums on russes deox<br>(518) Reimbursements received under contracts and agreements |                             | <del></del>               |   |   | 23             |
| 23 |                |  | 14,367                      | 10,215                    |   |   | 24             |
| 24 |                | (519) Miscellansous income Income from affiliated companies: 519   | 1,001                       | -                         |   |   |                |
| 25 |                | a. Dividends (equity method)   | 3,297                       | 4,166                     |   |   | 25             |
| 26 |                | b. Equity in undistributed earnings (losses)   |                             | 18,992                    |   |   | 26             |
| 27 |                | TOTAL OTHER INCOME (lines 16-26)   | 22,831                      | 58,203                    |   |   | 27             |
| 28 |                | TOTAL INCOME (lines 15, 27)  | (1,315)                     | 30,203                    |   |   | 27             |
| -  |                | MISCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS FROM INCOME   | (41)                        | (41)                      |   |   |                |
| 29 |                | (534) Expenses of property used in other than carrier operations:  | (41)                        | (41)                      |   |   | 29             |
| 30 |                | (544) Miscellaneous taxes  |                             |                           |   |   | 30             |
| 31 |                | (545) Separately operated properties-Loss  | <del></del>                 |                           |   |   | 31             |
| 32 |                | (549) Maintenance of investment organization   |                             |                           |   |   |                |
| 33 |                | (550) Income Transferred under contracts and agreements  |                             |                           |   |   | 33             |
| 34 |                | (551) Miscellaneous income charges   | 698                         | 295                       |   |   | 33<br>34<br>35 |
| 35 |                | (553) Uncollectible accounts   |                             | -                         |   |   | 35             |
| 36 |                | TOTAL MASCELLANEOUS DEDUCTIONS (times 29-35) Income available for fixed charges (times 28, 36)           | 657<br>5 (1,972)            | 254<br>\$ 57,949          |   |   | 36<br>37       |

# 210. RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

17

Line Cross Item Amount for Amount for Line No. Check preceding year current year No. (a) (b) (c) FIXED CHARGES (546) Interest on funded debt: (a) Fixed interest not in default 16,723 \$ 17,571 38 39 (b) Interest in default 39 40 (547) Interest on unfunded debt 453 276 40 41 (548) Amortization of discount on funded debt 41 42 TOTAL FIXED CHARGES (lines 38-41) 17,176 17,847 42 43 (19,148)40,102 Income after fixed charges (lines 37, 42) 43 OTHER DEDUCTIONS (546) Interest on funded debt: (c) Contingent interest UNUSUAL OR INFREQUENT ITEMS 45 (555) Unusual or infrequent items (debit) credit 46 Income (Loss) from continuing operations (before income taxes) (19, 148)40,102 46 PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES (556) Income taxes on ordinary income: 400 400 (a) Federal income taxes 47 • 48 (b) State income taxes 900 900 48 49 . (c) Other income taxes 49 . 50 (557) Provision for deferred taxes (4,608)13,264 50 51 TOTAL PROVISIONS FOR INCOME TAXES (lines 47-50) (3.308)14,564 51 52 . Income from continuing operations (lines 46-51) (15.840)25,538 52 DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (560) Income or loss from operations of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes 53 53 54 (562) Gain or loss on disposal of discontinued segments (less applicable income taxes of \$ 54 55 Income before ext mordinary ite ns (lines 52 + 53 + 54) (15,840)25,538 55 EXTRACIRDINARY I TEMS AND ACCOUNTING CHANGES (570) Extraordinary item (Net) 56 57 (590) Income taxes on extraordinary item) 57 58 (591) Provision for deferred taxes—Extraordinary items 58 59 TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS (lines 56-58) -59 60 (592) Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles (less applicable tax of \$ 60 61 (15,840)Net income (Loss) (lines 55 + 59 + 60) 25,538 61 Reconciliation of net railway operating income (NROI) 62 (24, 146)39,211 Net revenues from railway operations 62 • 63 (556) Income taxes on ordinary income (-) 1,300 1,300 63 (557) Provision for deferred income taxes (-) (4,608)13,264 64 65 Income from lease of road and equipment (-) 253 65 66 902 Rent for leased roads and equipment (+) 858 66 67 \$(19,936) \$ 25,252 Net railway operating income (loss)

### NOTES AND REMARKS FOR SCHEDNILES 210 and 226

# SPECIAL CHARGES AND CREDITS

In 1989, Soo Railroad recorded a \$22.7 million pre-tax provision for loss (\$18.4 million after-tax) on the pending sale of its Kansas City to Chicago rail line and related assets (KC Line) to a subsidiary of Rio Grande Industries, Inc. The total purchase price is \$86 million in cash. Proceeds will be used to reduce long-term debt. The sale agreement includes the main line, connecting branch lines, essentially all adjoining buildings, fixtures and other properties as well as 50% of Soo's ownership in IHB and its 50% interest in the Davenport. Rock Island and North Western Railway. Under the agreement, Soo will be granted trackage rights from the buyer after completion of the sale, with the ability to serve all points on the line for traffic moving to or from its rail system either directly or through applicable commercial arrangements. Rio Grande will also have access to customers in Milwaukee and Dubuque through a haulage agreement with the Soo. Although there are several conditions necessary to complete the sale, Soo Railroad believes the transaction is probable and accordingly has recorded a loss provision which includes the impact of the selling price shortfall from the asset book value, certain employee severance costs, and legal and other related expenses. KC Line traffic, which Soo Railroad will not retain after the sale, presently generates about \$60 million in annual revenue and breakeven pre-tax results on a full cost basis. At year end 1989, \$88.2 million was recorded on Schedule 200 as Assets Held for Disposition.

In 1989, other special operating expense charges of \$29.0 million were recorded as well. \$10.1 million relates to an employee reduction program Soo Railroad has initiated as a result of a recently completed administrative cost management review. \$14.4 million was charged to operating expense to increase casualty reserves based on continued recent deteriorating trends in payout experience, as well as a reassessment of all outstanding casualty incidents. Also included in 1989 special charges was \$4.5 million to reflect a post closing price adjustment of Soo's Lake States Transportation Division (LSTD) sale in 1987 relating to the number of former Soo employees hired by the purchaser.

# NOTES AND REMARKS FOR SCHEDULES 210 AND 220

A summary of the accounting for the KC Line sale is as follows:

|   | Accounting Distribution |           |           |             |         |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--|--|
|   | Income St               | atement   | Bala      |             |         |  |  |
|   | Operating               | Acct.     | Acct.     | Othe        | r       |  |  |
| Description   | Expense                 | 519       | 741       | <u> </u>    | A/C #   |  |  |
| Road property - Net   | <b>\$</b> -             | \$ -      | \$ 92,437 | \$ (92,437) | 731/735 |  |  |
| Loss on Sale of Road<br>Property (Sch. 410,<br>Line 136, col.e.   | 14,722                  | -         | (14,722)  |             |         |  |  |
| Sale of Land  | -                       | (2,868)   | 2,868     | -           |         |  |  |
| Sale of Investments   | -                       | (222)     | 6,914     | (6,692)     | 721     |  |  |
| Employee and Sale<br>Related Costs (Sch.<br>410, Line 618, col.e) | 11,100                  |           | -         | (11,100)    | 759/763 |  |  |
| Sale of Other<br>Related Assets                                   |                         |           | 717       | (717)       | 712/731 |  |  |
| TOTAL   | \$25,822                | \$(3,090) | \$ 88,214 | \$(110,946) |         |  |  |

# 2. INTEREST ON ADVANCES TO/FROM SOO LINE CORPORATION

During 1989, Soo Railroad recorded interest expense of \$6.2 million on advances payable to Soo Line Corporation. The average interest rate charged was 10.5%. In addition, following the repayment of advances and interest due Soo Line Corporation in the third quarter of 1989, Soo Railroad recorded \$.2 million of interest income on advances receivable from Soo Line Corporation.

# 220. RETAINED EARNINGS (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Show below the items of Retained Earnings Accounts of the respondent for the year, classified in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.

2. All costra entries hereunder should be shown in parenthroon.

3. Show under "Remarks" the amount of smigned Federal income tax consequences for Accounts 606 and 616.

4. Segregate in column (c) all amounts applicable to the equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies based on the equity method of accounting.

5. Line 3 (line 7 if debit balance), column (c), should agree with line 26, column (b), Schedule 210. The total of columns (b) and (c), lines 3 and 7, should agree with line 61 column (b), Schedule 210.

6. Include in column (b) only amounts applicable to retained earnings exclusive of any amounts included in column (c).

| Line<br>No. | Cross<br>Check | (a)   | Retained<br>earnings—<br>Unappropriated<br>(b) | Equity in undis-<br>tributed earnings<br>(losses) of affil-<br>iated companies<br>(c) | Line<br>No. |
|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|-------------|
| 1           |                | Balances at beginning of year   | 119,661  | \$ 24,129   | 1           |
| 2           |                | (601.5) Prior period adjustments to beginning retained earnings CREDITS   |  |   | 2           |
| 3           | <u>·</u>       | (602) Credit balance transferred from income  | -  | 3,297   | 3           |
| 4           |                | (603) Appropriations released   | <u> </u>                                       | <u> </u>  | 1           |
| 5           |                | (606) Other credits to retained earnings (A)  | 5,534  | -   | 5           |
| 6           |                | TOTAL   | 5,534  | 3,297   | 6           |
| 7           |                | DEBITS  (612) Debit balance transferred from income   | 19,137   |   | 7           |
| 8           |                | (616) Other debits to retained earnings (A)   |  | 5,534   |             |
| 9           |                | (620) Appropriations for sinking and other funds  |  |   | 9           |
| 10          |                | (621) Appropriations for other purposes   |  |   | 10          |
| 11          | •              | (623) Dividends: Common stock   |  |   | 11          |
| 12          |                | Preferred stock <sup>1</sup>  |  |   | 12          |
| 13          |                | TOTAL   | 19,137   | 5,534   | 13          |
| 14          |                | Net increase (decrease) during year (Line 6 minus line 13)  | (13,603)                                       | (2,237)   | 14          |
| 15          | •              | Balances at close of year (Lines 1, 2 and 14)   | 106,058  | 21,892  | 15          |
| 16          | •              | Baiances from line 15(c)  | 21,892   | N/A   | 16          |
| 17          |                | Total unappropriated retained earnings and equity in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliated companies at end (798) of year | s 127,950                                      | NA  | 17          |
| 18          |                | (797) Total appropriated retained earnings:   |  |   | 18          |
| 19          |                | Credits during year . \$  |  |   | 15          |
| 20          |                | Debits during year \$   |  |   | 20          |
| 21          |                | Balance at Close of year S  |  |   | 21          |
| 22          |                | Amount of estigned Federal income tax consequences: Account 606 \$  |  |   | 22          |
| 23          |                | Account 616 \$  |  |   | 23          |

If any dividends have not been declared on cumulative preferred stock, give cumulative undeclared dividends at beginning of year and end of year.

(A) Transfer of one-half of Indiana Harbor Belt Railroad Company undistributed earnings.

# 230. CAPITAL STOCK

# PART I. CAPITAL STOCK (Dollars in Thousands)

Disclose in column (a) the particulars of the various issues of capital stock of the respondent, distinguishing separate issues of any general class, if different in any respect

Present in column (b) the par or stated value of each issue. If none, so state.

2. Present in columns (c), (d), (e) and (f) the required information concerning the number of shares authorized, issued, in treasury and outstanding for the various issues.

4. For the purposes of this report, capital stock and other securities are considered to be numinally issued when certificates are signed and sealed and placed with the proper officer for sale and delivery or are pledged or otherwise placed in some special fund of the respondent. They are considered to be actually issued when sold to a bona fide purchaser who holds them free from control by the respondent. All securities actually issued and not reacquired by or for the respondent are considered to be actually outstanding. If reacquired by or for the respondent, and not canceled or retired, they are considered to be nominally outstanding.

|     | Class of Stock (a)               |                  |                | Number of Shares |             |                 |  | Book Value at End of Year |             |  |
|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|
| No. |                                  | Par Value<br>(b) | Authorized (c) | Issued<br>(d)    | In Treasury | Outstanding (f) | Outstanding (g)                                  | In Treasury (h)           | Line<br>No. |  |
| 1   | Common Soo Line Railroad Company | \$3-1/3          | 8,400,000      | 7,586,283        |             | 7,586,283       | \$ 246,176                                       |                           | +-          |  |
| 2   |                                  |                  |                |                  |             |                 | 1  |                           | 1 3         |  |
| 3   |                                  |                  |                |                  |             |                 |  |                           | +=          |  |
|     | Preferred                        |                  |                |                  |             |                 |  |                           | 1           |  |
| 5   |                                  |                  |                |                  |             |                 | <b> </b>   |                           | +           |  |
| 6   |                                  | /X \             |                |                  |             |                 |  |                           | + -         |  |
| 7   |                                  |                  |                |                  |             |                 | <del>                                     </del> |                           | +           |  |
| 8   |                                  |                  |                |                  |             |                 | <del> </del>                                     |                           | 10          |  |
| 9   |                                  |                  |                |                  |             |                 |  |                           | 10          |  |
| 10  | TOTAL                            |                  | 8,400,000      | 7.586.283        |             | 7,586,283       | \$ 246,176                                       |                           | 10          |  |

### PART II. SUMMARY OF CAPITAL STOCK CHANGES DURING YEAR (Dollars in Thousands)

1. The purpose of this part is to disclose capital stock changes during the year.
2. Column (a) presents the isems to be disclosure.
3. Columns (b), (d) and (f) require disclosures of the number of preferred, common and treasury stock, respectively, applicable to the items presented in column (a).
4. Columns (c), (e) and (g) require the applicable disclosure of the book values of preferred, common and treasury stock.
5. Disclose in column (h) the a distinguishing paid-in capital realized from changes in capital stock during year.
6. Unusual circumstances arising from changes in capital stock changes shall be fully explained in footnotes to this schedule.

|             |  | Preferred Stock Common Stock |                  | n Stock   | Treasury Stock   |              |                  |           |                            |             |
|-------------|--|------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Line<br>No. | Line<br>No.  | lacema.                      | Number of Shares | Amount \$ | Number of Shares | Amount<br>\$ | Number of Shares | Amount \$ | Additional<br>Capital<br>S | Line<br>No. |
|             | (0)  | (b)                          | (c)              | (d)       | (e)              | l o          | (g)              | (h)       |                            |             |
| 11          | Balance at beginning of year   |                              |                  | 7,586,283 | \$246,176        |              |                  |           | 11                         |             |
| 12          |  |                              |                  |           |                  |              |                  |           | 12                         |             |
| 13          | Capital Stock Reacquired   |                              |                  |           |                  |              |                  |           | 13                         |             |
| 14          | Capital Stock Casceled   |                              |                  | _         |                  |              |                  | *         | 14                         |             |
| 15          |  |                              |                  |           |                  |              |                  |           | 15                         |             |
| 16          |  |                              |                  | -         |                  |              |                  |           | 16                         |             |
| 17          | Balance at close of year  By footnote on page 17 state the purpose of the issue and authority. |                              |                  | 7.586.283 | \$246.176        |              |                  |           | 17                         |             |

| Line<br>No. |   | Current<br>Year<br>(b) | Prior<br>Year<br>(c)  | Line                  |
|-------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|             | CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |                        |                       |                       |
| 1 2 3       | Cash received from operating revenues Dividends received from affiliates Interest received  |                        |                       | 1<br>2<br>3           |
| 5 6         | Other income Cash paid for operating expenses Interst paid (net of amounts capitalized)   |                        |                       | 5                     |
| 7<br>8<br>9 | Income taxes paid Other-net NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |                        |                       | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8 |
|             | RECONCILIATION OF NET INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |                        |                       | ,                     |
| 10          | Income from continuing operations   | ( 15,840)              | 25,538                | 10                    |
|             | ADJUSTMENTS TO RECONCILE INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS TO<br>NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:                                       | ( 13,000)              | 23,330                |                       |
| 11<br>12    | Loss (gain) on sale or disposal of tangible property and investments Depreciation and amortization expenses                                       | ( 9,853)<br>33,159     | ( 9,464)<br>34,099    | 11                    |
| 13          | Increase (decrease) in provision for deferred income taxes  | ( 4,608)               | 13,264                | 13                    |
| 14          | Net decrease (increase) in undistributed earnings (losses) of affiliates<br>Increase (decrease) in accounts receivable                            | ( 3,297)<br>7,795      | ( 4,166)<br>27,221    | 14                    |
| 16          | Increase (decrease) in materials and supplies and other current assets  | ( 8,141)               | ( 7,468)              | 16                    |
| 17          | Increase (decrease) current liabilities other than debt   | ( 2,827)               | ( 9,553)              | 17                    |
| 18          | Increase (decrease) in other-net Payment of accrued employee reduction costs  | ( 1,432)               | ( 7,672)<br>( 37,602) | 18                    |
|             | Special charges (credits)   | 51,736                 | ( 6,960)              |                       |
|             | Amortization of discount on accrued liabilities   | 545                    | 2,316                 |                       |
| 19<br>20    | Net cash provided from continuing operations Add (subtract) cash generated (paid) by reason of discontinued                                       | 34,072                 | 19,553                | 19<br>20              |
| 21          | operations and extraordinary items NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  | 34,072                 | 19,553                | 21                    |
|             | CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  |                        |                       |                       |
| 22          | Proceeds from sale of property  | 12,774                 | 10,758                | 22                    |
| 23          | Capital expenditures, excluding material and supplies component   | ( 35,297)              | ( 28,765)             | 23                    |
| 24<br>25    | Net change in temporary cash investments not qualifying as cash equivalents<br>Proceeds from sale/repayment of investment and advances            |                        |                       | 24                    |
| 26          | Purchase price of long-term investment and advances   |                        |                       | 25<br>26              |
| 27          | Net decrease (increase) in sinking and other special funds  | 4,088                  | 161                   | 27                    |
| 28          | Other-net   | ( 897)                 | 370                   | 28                    |
| 29          | Advances to Soo Line Corporation NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES  | ( 14,871)              | ( 17,476)             | 29                    |
|             | CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  | ( 54,205)              | ( 17,470)             | 27                    |
|             |   |                        |                       |                       |
| 30<br>31    | Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt and advances from related parties Principal payments of long-term debt and advances from related parties | 222,620<br>(227,979)   | 159,258<br>(160,014)  | 30<br>31              |
| 32          | Proceeds from issuance of capital stock   | (221,717)              | (100,014)             | 32                    |
| 33          | Purchase price of acquiring treasury stock  |                        |                       | 33                    |
| 34<br>35    | Cash dividends peid Other-net   |                        |                       | 34                    |
| 36          | NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  | 5,421<br>62            | ( 756)                | 35<br>36              |
| 37          | HET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS  | ( 69)                  | 1,321                 | 37                    |
| 38<br>39    | Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year<br>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR  | 1,968<br>1,899         | 1,968                 | 38<br>39              |
|             | FOOTNOTES TO SCHEDULE 240   |                        |                       |                       |
|             | Cash paid during the year for:  |                        |                       |                       |
| 40          | Interest (net of amount capitalized) Interest paid to related parties   | 11,119<br>21,899       | 9,161                 | 40                    |
| 41          | Income taxes (net)  | 915                    | 2,460                 | . 41                  |
|             | Non-cash investing and financing activities:  |                        |                       |                       |
|             | Material & supplies used for capital expenditures Recovered track material transferred to material & supplies                                     | 11,691<br>3,655        | 9,336<br>1,908        |                       |

# 245. WORKING CAPITAL (Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. This schedule should include only data pertaining to railway transportation services.
- 2 Carry out calculation of lines 9, 10, 20, and 21, to the nearest whole number.

| No.  | ltem   | Source   | Amount    | Line |
|--|--|--|-----------|------|
| 1  | (a)  | No.  | (ъ)       |      |
|  | CURRENT OPERATING ASSETS                                       |  |           |      |
|  | sterline and Other Balances (705)                              | Schedule 200, line 5, column b                             | s 24,160  | 1    |
|  | ustomers (706)   | Schedule 200, line 6, column b                             | 26,782    | 2    |
| 3 0  | ther (707)   | Note A   | 6,572     | 3    |
| 4 T  | OTAL CURRENT OPERATING ASSETS                                  | Line 1 + 2 + 3   | 57,514    | 4    |
| 5 R  | OPERATING REVENUE silway Operating Revenue                     | Schedule 210, line 13, column b                            | 539,210   | 5    |
| 6 , R  | ent Income   | Note B   | 27,341    | 6    |
| 7 TO   | OTAL OPERATING REVENUES  | Lines 5 + 6  | 566,551   | 7    |
| 8 A  | verrge Daily Operating Revenues                                | Line 7 + 360 days  | 1,573,75  | 1    |
|  | sys of Operating Revenue in<br>Current Operating Assets        | Line 4 + line 8  | 36.55     | ,    |
| O Re   | evenue Delay Days Plus Buffer                                  | Lines 9 + 15 days  | 51.55     | 10   |
| T  | CURRENT OPERATING LIABILITIES terline and Other Balances (752) | Schedule 200, line 31, column b                            | 11,200    | "    |
| 12 A   | udited Accounts and Wages Payable (753)                        | Note A   | 15,110    | 12   |
|  | counts Payable Other (754)                                     | Note A   | 5,398     | 13   |
| CONTRACTOR AND STREET  | her Taxes Accured (761.5)                                      | Note A   | 10,810.   | 14   |
|  | TAL CURRENT OPERATING LIABILITIES                              | Sum of lines 11 to 14                                      | 42,518    | 15   |
|  | OPERATING EXPENSES Railway Operating Expensess                 | Schedule 210, line 14, column b                            | 563,356   | 16   |
|  | preciation   | Schedule 410, lines 136, 137, 138, 213, 232, 317, column h | 47,881    | 17   |
| 18 Ca  | sh Related Operating Expenses                                  | Line 16 + line 6 - line 17                                 | 542,816   | 18   |
| edesta siddinatis  | verage Daily Expenditures                                      | Line 18 + 360 days   | 1,507.82  | 19   |
| De   | ys of Operating Expenses in Current<br>Operating Liabilities   | Line 15 + time 19  | 28.20     | 20   |
| 1 De   | ys of Working Capital Required                                 | Line 10 - line 20 (Note C)                                 | 23.35     | 21   |
| 2 Ca   | sh Working Capital Required                                    | Line 21 x tine 19  | 35,208    | 22   |
| ACCULATION OF  | sh and Temporary Cash Balance                                  | Schedule 200, line 1 + line 2, column b                    | 1,899     | 23   |
| DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T | sh Working Capital Allowed                                     | Lesser line 22 and line 23                                 | 1,899     | 24   |
| s To   | MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES<br>tal Material and Supplies (712)      | Note A   | 28,876    | 25   |
| Scr  | rap and Obsolete Material included<br>n Acct. 712              | Note A   |           | 26   |
|  | sterials and Supplies held for Common<br>Carrier Purposes      | Line 25 - line 26  | 28,876    | 27   |
|  | TAL WORKING CAPITAL  | Line 24 + time 27  | \$ 30,775 | 28   |

- Notes: (A) Use common carrier portion only. Common carrier refers to railway transportation service.
  - (B) Rest iscome is the sum of Schedule 410, column h, lines 121, 122, 123, 127, 128, 129, 133, 134, 135, 208, 210, 212, 227, 229, 231, 312, 314, and 316. Rest income is added to railway operating revenues to produce total revenues. Rest income is also added to total operating expenses to exclude the rest revenue items from operating expense.
  - (C) If result is negative, use zero.

NOTES AND REMARKS

Road Initials: 500 Year 19.90

Original

# 250—CONSOLIDATED INFORMATION FOR REVENUE ADEQUACY DETERMINATION (Dollars in Thousands)

| Line<br>No. | . Item<br>(a)  | Beginning<br>of year<br>(b) | End of<br>year<br>(c) |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1           | Adjusted Net Railway Operating Income For Reporting Entity  Combined/Consolidated Net Railway Operating Income for Reporting Entity    |                             | (19,936)              |
| 2           | Add: interest Income from Working Capital Allowance—Cash Portion   | . N/A                       | 174                   |
| 3           | Income Taxes Associated with Non-Rail Income and Deductions  | . K/A                       | 6,475                 |
| 4           | Gain or (loss) from transfer/reclassification to nonrail-status (net of income taxes)  |                             | 5,327                 |
| 5           | Adjusted Net Railway Operating Income (Lines 1, 2, 3 & 4)  |                             | (7,960)               |
| 6           | Adjusted Investment in Railroad Property for Reporting Entity  Combined Investment in Railroad Property Used in Transportation Service | 720,076                     | 634,348               |
| 7           | Less: Interest During Construction   |                             |                       |
| 8           | Other Elements of Investment (if debit balance)  | N/A                         | N/A                   |
| 9           | Add: Net Rail Assets of Rail-Related Affiliates  | _                           |                       |
| 10          | Working Capital Allowance  | 31,068                      | 30,775                |
| 11          | Net Investment Base Before Adjustment for Deferred Taxes (Lines 6 through 10)  | 751,144                     | 665,123               |
| 12          | Less: Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Credits  | 117,669                     | 114,917               |
| 13          | Net Investment Base (Line 11 - 12)   | 633,475                     | 550,206               |

In the space provided, please list all railroads and rail-related affiliated companies which are being reported in this consolidation, along with the nature of the business for each company.

| Name of Affiliate         | Nature of Business |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Soo Line Railroad Company |                    |
|                           |                    |
|                           |                    |
|                           |                    |
|                           |                    |
|                           |                    |
|                           |                    |
|                           |                    |
|                           |                    |
|                           |                    |
|                           |                    |
|                           |                    |
|                           |                    |
|                           |                    |

# SCHEDULE 250 - PART 8

# Determination of Monrail Taxes

This table is designed to facilitate the calculation of taxes that are <u>not</u> rail-related, the amount to be reported on Schedule 250, Line 3.

# Part I - DETERMINE TAXES ON NONRAILROAD INCOME FOR ALL COMBINED/CONSOLIDATED RAILROADS (EXCLUDES ALL RAIL-RELATED AFFILIATES)

| Determine Combined/Consolidated Adjusted income from continuing operations (before taxes) for all affiliated all classes). Do not include rail-related affiliates that are not railroads in this part. This represents to total combined /consolidated amounts for all items listed below for all railroads in the reporting entity. |          |
|--|----------|
| Income from continuing operations (before taxes) should be the equivalent of the numbers contained in the R-1 Schedule 210, Line 46 adjusted to include all railroads in the reporting entity  | (19,148) |
| - Equity in undistributed earnings, which represents the total of Schedule 210. Line 26 for all railroads in the reporting entity  | 3,297    |
| - Dividends in affiliated companies. (If the affiliate is 80% or more controlled by the parent railroad, then deduct 100% of the affiliate's dividend. If the affiliate is less than 80% controlled by the parent railroad, then deduct 80% of the affiliate's dividend)   | 801      |
| = Adjusted income from continuing operations (before taxes). This represents "A" in item (3) below   | (23,246) |
| Determine Combined/Consolidated Adjusted Pre-tax NROI for all railroads in the reporting entity.  Combined/Consolidated Pre-tax NROI for the entire entity, which equals the amount shown on  Schedule 250, Line 1   | (19,936) |
| + Current Provision for taxes, which represents the consolidated amounts of Schedule 210, Line 51 for all railroads in the reporting entity. (This figure includes both Account 556. Income Taxes on Ordinary Income and Account 557, Provision for Deferred Taxes   | (3,308)  |
| + Interest income on working capital allowance, which represents the total consolidated interest income relative to the working capital component of the net investment base and should equal the amount shown in Schedule 250. Line 2 for all railroads in the reporting entity   | 174      |
| + Release of premiums on funded debt, which represents the consolidated total of release of premium on funded debt as shown on Schedule 210, Line 22 for all railroads in the reporting entity   | -        |
| - Total fixed charges, which represents the consolidated total of fixed charges as shown on Schedule 210, Line 42 for all railroads in the reporting entity  | 17,176   |
| - Railroad-related income from affiliates (other than railroads) which was included in consolidated MROI (Schedule 250, Line 1)  | -        |
| = Combined/Consolidated Pre-Tax Adjusted MROI for all railroads. This represents "8" in Item (3) below   | (40,246) |
| Calculate the railroad-related tax ratio : "B/A"   | *        |
| Compute the nonrailroad-related complement: (1 - Railroad-related income ratio) which equals the  Nonrailroad-related tax ratio  | *        |

(5) Compute the nonrailroad portion of the total provisions for taxes. This equals:

| The Nonrailroad-related tax ratio (Item (4) above) times the total current income taxes accrued on ordinary income (Account 556) which represents the consolidated amounts of Schedule 210, Lines 47, 48, and 49 for all railroads in the reporting entity   | <del>_</del> _ |
|--|----------------|
| + Any non-rail portion of deferred taxes (Account 557) which may exist for all railroads in the reporting entity   | 6,475          |
| Equals Total income taxes on nonrailroad income for all railroads in the reporting entity  | 6,475          |
|  |                |
| PART II-DETERMINE MONRAILROAD-RELATED TAXES FOR RAIL-RELATED AFFILIATES (EXCLUDES ALL AFFILIATED RAILROADS)  |                |
| (6) This is calculated by dividing the nonrailroad-related income for combined rail-related affiliates by the total pre-tax net income for all combined rail-related affiliates and multiplying this result by the total taxes (current provision plus deferred). This equals the taxes on nonrailroad income for all affiliated companies |                |
| PART III - DETERMINE TOTAL NONRAILROAD-RELATED TAXES   |                |
| (7) This is determined as follows:   |                |
| Total income taxes on nonrailroad-related income for all railroads in the reporting entity (Item 5 above)  | 6,475          |

Equals Total nonrailroad-related taxes (This amount should be transferred to Schedule 250, Part A. Line 3)... 6.475

+ Total Nonrailroad-related taxes for rail-related affiliates (Item 6 above)......

<sup>\*</sup>Soo Line Railroad Company recorded an operating loss in 1989, therefore ratio calculations for Item (3) and (4) are not meaningful. Soo Line records current income taxes under alternative minimum tax laws based on railroad operations, therefore, there are no current taxes on non-railroad operations.

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS IN SCHEDULES 310, 310A

- 1. Schedule 310 should give particulars of stocks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of affiliated companies held by respondent at close of year. Also, disclose the investments made, disposed of, and written down during the year and the applicable dividends and interest credited to income as a result of those investments. They should exclude securities issued or assumed by respondent. For definition of affiliated companies, see the rules governing Account No. 721 "Investments and advances; affiliated companies," in the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies.
  - 2. List the investments in the following order and show a total for each group and each class of investments by accounts in numerical order:
    - (A) Stocks
      - (1) Carriers-active
      - (2) Carriers-inactive
      - (3) Noncarriers-active (4) Noncarriers-inactive
    - (B) Bonds (including U.S. Government Bonds)
    - Other secured obligations (C)
    - (D) Unsecured notes
    - (E) Investment advances
  - 3. The subclassification of classes (B), (C), (D), and (E) should be the same as that provided for class (A).
- 4. The kinds of industry represented by respondent's investments in the securities of other companies should be shown by symbol opposite the names of the issuing corporations, the symbols and industrial classifications to be as follows:

| Symbol | Kind of Industry   |
|--------|--|
| 1      | Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries                       |
| П      | Mining   |
| Ш      | Construction   |
| IV     | Manufacturing  |
| ٧      | Wholesale and retail trade                                 |
| VI     | Finance, insurance, and real estate                        |
| VII    | Transportation, communications, and other public utilities |
| VIII   | Services Services  |
| IX     | Government   |
| X      | All other  |

5. By carriers, as the term is used here, is meant companies owning or operating railroads, facilities auxiliary thereto such as bridges, ferries, union depots, and other terminal facilities, sleeping cars, parlor cars, dining cars, freight cars, express service and facilities, electric railways, highway motor vehicles, steamboats and other marine transportation equipment, pipe lines (other than those for transportation of water), and other instrumentalities devoted to the

transportation of persons or property for hire. Telegraph and telephone companies are not meant to be included.

6. Noncarrier companies should, for the purpose of these schedules, include telephone companies, telegraph companies, mining companies, manufacturing companies, hotel companies, etc. Purely "holding companies" are to be classed as noncarrier companies, even though the securities held by such companies are

largely or entirely those issued or assumed by carriers.

\* Chicago Pacific Corporation

- 7. By an active corporation is meant one which maintains an organization for operating property or administering its financial affairs. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.
  - Combine, in one amount, investments in which the original cost or present equity in total assets is less than \$10,000.
  - 9. Include investments in unincorporated entities such as lessee organizations. Exclude amounts normally settled on a current basis.
- 10. Do not include the value of securities issued or assumed by respondent.
- 11. For affiliates which do not report to the Interstate Commerce Commission and are jointly owned, disclose in footnotes the name and extent of control of the other controlling entities.

### SCHEDULE OF CONTROLLED COMPANIES

| Name of Controlled Company MT Properties, Inc. | Other Controlling Companies CPC*, BN, and C&NW                               |
|--|--|
| Belt Railway Company of Chicago                | AT&SF, CSXT, Conrail, GTW, ICG, N&W, BN, and MP                              |
| Lake Superior Terminal and Transfer            | C&NW - 16.67%, BN - 66.67%   |
| DRI&NW Railway Company                         | BN - 50%   |
| Indiana Harbor Belt Railroad Company           | Conrail - 51%  |
| Kansas City Terminal Railway Co.               | AT&SF,CM&W, C&NW, SSW, MP,<br>KCS, MKT, UP, N&W - 8.33%<br>each; BN - 16.67% |
| Trailer Train                                  | Various others   |
|  |  |

### 314. INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES

1. Give particulars of investments in stucks, bonds, other secured obligations, unsecured notes, and investment advances of companies effiliated with respondent, included in accounts Nos. 715, "Sinking Funds"; 716, "Capital Funds"; 721, "Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies"; and 717, "Other Funds."

M. . . .

| Line<br>No. | No.                  | Class<br>No. | Kind of industry | Name of instaing company and also lies reference, if any (include rate for preferred stocks and bonds) | Extent<br>of Control                             | Lie<br>No |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--|-----------|
|             | (a)                  | <b>(b)</b>   | (c)              | (4)  | (e)  |           |
| 1           | 721                  | A-1          | VII              | Belt Railway Company of Chicago  | 8,33%  | 1         |
| 2           | 721                  | A-1          | VII              | Lake Superior Terminal & Transfer Railway Co.  | 16.67%   |           |
| 3           | 721                  | A-1          | VII              | DRIANW Railway Company   | 50.00%   | -         |
| 4           | 721                  | A-1          | VII              | Indiana Harbor Belt Railroad Company   | 49.00%   |           |
| 5           | 721                  | A-1          | VII              | Kansas City Terminal Railway Company   | 8.33%  | 1 5       |
| 6           | 721                  | A-1          | VII              | Trailer Train Company  | 2.70%  | 6         |
| 7           |                      |              |                  |  |  | 7         |
| 8           |                      |              |                  | Total Class A-1  |  | 1         |
| 9           |                      |              |                  |  |  | 9         |
| 10          | 721                  | A-2          | VII              | Milwaukee Motor Transportation Company   | 100.00%  | 10        |
| 11          | 721                  | A-2          | VII              | CTH&SE Railway Company   | 54.02%   | _         |
| 12          |                      |              |                  |  | 77.028   | 12        |
| 13          |                      |              |                  | Total Class A-2  |  | 13        |
| 14          |                      |              |                  |  |  | 14        |
| 15          | 721                  | A-3          | VII              | Tri State Land Company   | 100,000  | 15        |
| 16          | 721                  | A-3          | X                | MT Properties, Inc.  | 12.50%   | 16        |
| 17          |                      |              |                  |  | 12.500   | 17        |
| 18          |                      |              |                  | Total Class A-3  |  | 18        |
| 19          |                      |              |                  |  |  | 19        |
| 20          |                      |              |                  | Total Class A  |  | 30        |
| 21          |                      |              |                  |  |  | 21        |
| 22          |                      |              |                  |  | <del>                                     </del> | 22        |
| 23          |                      |              |                  |  | 1  | 23        |
| 24          |                      |              |                  |  | <del> </del>                                     | 24        |
| 25          |                      |              |                  |  | <del></del>                                      | 25        |
| 26          | 721                  | E-1          | VII              | Belt Railway Company of Chicago  | <del></del>                                      | 26        |
| 27          | 721                  | E-1          |                  | Milwaukee-Kansas City Southern Joint Agency  |  | 27        |
| 28          | 721                  | E-1          | -                | DRIANW Railway Company   | +  | 28        |
| 29          | 721                  | E-1          | VII              | Kansas City Terminal Railway Company   | +  | 29        |
| 30          | 721                  | E-1          |                  | Western Railroad Association   |  | 30        |
| 31          |                      |              |                  |  |  | 31        |
| 32          | $\neg \neg \uparrow$ |              |                  | Total Class E-1  | <del></del>                                      |           |
| 33          |                      |              |                  | TOTAL CLASS E-I  |  | 32        |
| 34          | 721                  | E-2          | VII              | Milwaukee Motor Transportation Company   | <del></del>                                      |           |
| 35          |                      |              |                  |  | <del></del>                                      | 34        |
| 36          |                      |              |                  | Motal Class B 2  |  | 35        |
| 77          |                      |              |                  | Total Class E-2  | +  | ×         |
| 38          | -                    |              |                  |  | <del></del>                                      | 37        |
| "           |                      |              |                  |  |  | 38        |
| 10          |                      |              |                  |  | <del></del>                                      | 39        |

# 310. INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES—Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

#### be used to conserve space.

- 6. If any of the companies included in this schedule are controlled by respondent the percent of control should be shown in column (e). In case any company listed is controlled other than through actual ownership of securities, give particulars in a footnote. In cases of joint control, give names of other parties and particulars of control.
  - 7. If any advances reported are pledged, give particulars in a footnote.
- 8. Investments in companies in which neither the original cost or present equity in total assets are less than \$10,000 may be combined in one figure.
- 9. Also included should be investments in unincorporated entities such as lessee organizations (exclusive of amounts nominally settled on a current basis)
- 10. This schedule should not include securities issued or assumed by respondent.
- 11. For affiliates which do not report to the Interstate Commerce Commission and are jointly owned, give names and extent of control of other entities by footnotes.

|             |                 | Investmen | ts and advances                          |                 |                               |   |  | 1    |  |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|--|------|--|
| Line<br>No. | Opening balance | Additions | Deductions (if other than sale, explain) | Closing balance | Disposed of:<br>profit (loss) | Adjustments<br>Account 721.5  | Dividends or interest credited to income (1) | No   |  |
| 1           | \$ 675          | \$ 294    | \$ -                                     | \$ 969          | - "                           | 12/   |  | 1    |  |
| 2           | 87              |           | 13                                       | 74              |                               |   |  | 2    |  |
| 3           | 477             |           | 477*                                     |                 |                               |   |  | 3    |  |
| 4           | 1,359           |           | 679*                                     | 680             |                               | Parallel State of the State of |  | 4    |  |
| 5           | 50              |           |  | 50              |                               |   |  | 5    |  |
| 6           | 438             |           | 220                                      | 218             |                               |   |  | 6    |  |
| 7           |                 |           |  |                 |                               | <b>†</b>  |  | 7    |  |
| 8           | 3,086           | 294       | 1,389                                    | 1,991           |                               | <del> </del>  | <del></del>                                  | 8    |  |
| 9           |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | 9    |  |
| 10          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | 10   |  |
| 11          | _               |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | 11   |  |
| 12          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | 12   |  |
| 13          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | 13   |  |
| 14          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | 14   |  |
| 15          | 900             |           | _  | 900             |                               |   |  | 15   |  |
| 16          | 91              |           |  | 91              |                               |   |  | 16   |  |
| 17          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | 17   |  |
| 18          | 991             |           | -  | 991             |                               |   |  | 18   |  |
| 19          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | 19   |  |
| 20          | 4,077           | 294       | 1,389                                    | 2,982           |                               |   |  | 20   |  |
| 21          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | 21   |  |
| 22          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | 22   |  |
| 23          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | 23   |  |
| 24          |                 |           | 1  |                 |                               |   |  | 24   |  |
| 25          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | 25   |  |
| 26          | 2,929           |           | 365                                      | 2,564           |                               |   | 168  | 26   |  |
| 27          | 183             | -         | 99                                       | 84              |                               |   |  | 27   |  |
| 28          | (9)             | 9         |  |                 |                               |   |  | 28   |  |
| 29          | 741             | 330       |  | 1,071           |                               |   |  | 29   |  |
| 30          | 75              |           | -  | 75              |                               |   |  | 30   |  |
| 31          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | - 31 |  |
| 32          | 3,919           | 339       | 464                                      | 3,794           |                               |   | 168  | 32   |  |
| 33          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   | <b>国际实际</b>                                  | 33   |  |
| 34          | 1,497           | 740       |  | 2,237           |                               |   |  | 34   |  |
| 35          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | 35   |  |
| 36          | \$ 1,497        | \$ 740    | -  | \$ 2,237        |                               |   |  | 36   |  |
| 37          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | 37   |  |
| 38          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  | 38   |  |
| 39          |                 |           |  |                 |                               |   |  |      |  |
| 40          |                 |           | ·  |                 |                               |   |  | 40   |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Included in Kansas City Line sale, transferred to Account 741 "Other Assets" at 12/31/89.

# 310. INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES-Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

| Line<br>No. | Account<br>No. | Class<br>No. | Kind of industry | Name of issuing company and also lien reference, if any (include rate for preferred stocks and bonds) | Extent<br>of Control | Line<br>No. |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
|             | (a)            | (b)          | (c)              | (d)   | (e)                  |             |
| 1           | 721            | E-3          | X                | MT Properties   |                      | 1           |
| 2           | 721            | E-3          | VI               | Shoreham Equitable Insurance Limited  | 100.00%              | 2           |
| 3           | 721            | E-3          | X                | Shoreham Equitable Insurance Limited Soo Line Corporation   |                      | 3           |
| 4           |                |              |                  |   |                      | 4           |
| 5           |                |              |                  | Total Class E-3   |                      | 5           |
| 6           |                |              |                  |   |                      | 6           |
| 7           |                |              |                  | Total Class E   |                      | 7           |
| 8           |                |              |                  |   |                      | 8           |
| 9           |                |              |                  |   |                      | 9           |
| 10          |                |              |                  | GRAND TOTAL   |                      | 10          |
| 11          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 11          |
| 12          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 12          |
| 13          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 13          |
| 14          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 14          |
| 15          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 15          |
| 16          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 16          |
| 17          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 17          |
| 18          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 18          |
| 19          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 19          |
| 20          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 20          |
| 21          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 21          |
| 22          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 22          |
| 23          |                |              |                  |   | 1                    | 23          |
| 24          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 24          |
| 25          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 25          |
| 26          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 26          |
| 27          |                |              |                  |   |                      |             |
| 28          |                |              |                  |   | <b>_</b>             | 28          |
| 29          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 29          |
| 30          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 30          |
| 31          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 31          |
| 32          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 32          |
| 33          |                |              |                  |   | <b>———</b>           | 33          |
| 34          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 34          |
| 35          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 35          |
| 36          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 36          |
| 37          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 3           |
| 38          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 34          |
| 39          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 39          |
| 40          |                |              |                  |   |                      | 4           |

# 310. INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES AFFILIATED COMPANIES—Concluded (Dollars in Thousands)

|             |                 | Investmen                | its and advances                            |                    |                               |                              |  |      |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------|
| Line<br>No. | Opening balance | Additions                | Deductions (if other<br>than sale, explain) | Closing balance    | Disposed of:<br>profit (loss) | Adjustments<br>Account 721.5 | Dividends or interest credited to income         | Line |
|             | (f)             | (g)                      | (h)   | (i)                | (j)                           | (k)                          | (1)  | +-   |
| 1           | \$ _            | - 00                     |   | \$ <b>-</b><br>382 |                               | <del> </del>                 | <del> </del>                                     | 2    |
| 2           | 299             | 83                       | <b></b>                                     |                    |                               |                              |  | 3    |
| 3           |                 | 14,871                   |   | 14,871             |                               |                              | <del> </del>                                     | 1    |
| 4           | 200             | 14 054                   | <del> </del>                                | 15 353             |                               | <del> </del>                 |  | 5    |
| 5           | 299             | 14,954                   | <del></del>                                 | 15,253             |                               |                              |  | 6    |
| 7           | 5,715           | 16,033                   | 464   | 21,284             |                               |                              | 168  | 7    |
| 8           | 5,713           | 10,033                   | 404   | 21,204             |                               |                              |  | 8    |
| 9           |                 |                          |   |                    |                               |                              |  | 9    |
| 10          | \$ 9,792        | \$16,327                 | \$ 1.853                                    | \$24,266           |                               |                              | \$ 168   | 10   |
| 10          | 7 9,192         | 710,327                  | 7 1,000                                     | 727,200            |                               |                              |  | : 11 |
| 12          |                 |                          | 1   |                    |                               |                              |  | 12   |
| 13          |                 | Programme and the second |   |                    |                               |                              |  | 13   |
| 14          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               |                              |  | 14   |
| 15          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               |                              |  | 15   |
| 16          |                 | <b>/</b>                 |   |                    |                               |                              |  | 16   |
| 17          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               |                              |  | 17   |
| 18          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               |                              |  | 18   |
| 19          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               |                              |  | 19   |
| 20          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               | <b></b>                      |  | 20   |
| 21          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               |                              | <del></del>                                      | 21   |
| 22          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               | <b></b>                      | <b></b>  | 22   |
| 23          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               |                              | <del>                                     </del> | 23   |
| 24          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               |                              | <del> </del>                                     | 25   |
| 25          |                 |                          |   | <b>↓</b>           |                               | <del></del>                  |  | 26   |
| 26          |                 |                          |   | <u> </u>           |                               | <del></del>                  |  | 27   |
| 27          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               | <del></del>                  | -  | 28   |
| 28          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               |                              | <del></del>                                      | 29   |
| 29          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               | <del></del>                  | <del> </del>                                     | 30   |
| 30          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               |                              | +  | 131  |
| 31          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               | <del></del>                  | +  | 32   |
| 32          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               |                              | <del></del>                                      | 32   |
| 33          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               | <del></del>                  | <del> </del>                                     | 34   |
| 34          |                 |                          |   | <b></b>            |                               | <del></del>                  | +  | 35   |
| 35          |                 |                          |   | <b></b>            |                               | <del></del>                  |  | 34   |
| 36          |                 |                          | <b></b>                                     | <u> </u>           |                               | <del></del>                  | +  | 3    |
| 37          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               |                              | +  | 31   |
| 38          |                 |                          | <b></b>                                     | <del> </del>       |                               | <del></del>                  |  | 3    |
| 39          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               | <del></del>                  |  | 4    |
| 40          |                 |                          |   |                    |                               |                              |  | -    |

Undistributed Earnings From Certain Investments in Affiliated Companies

1. Report below the details of all investments in common stocks included in Account 721, Investments and Advances Affiliated Companies.

2. Enter in column (c) the amount necessary to retroactively adjust those investments. (See instruction 5-2, Uniform System of Accounts.)

3. Enter in column (d) the share of undistributed carnings (i.e., less dividends) (ir losses.

4. Enter in column (e) the amountisation for the year of the excess of cost over equity in net assets (equity over cost) at date of acquisition.

5. For definitions of "carrier" and "noncarrier," see general instructions.

| Line<br>No.  | Name of isoning company and description of security held  (a) | Balance as beginning of year | Adjustment for investments equity method | Equity in un-<br>distributed earn-<br>ings (losses)<br>during year | Amortization during year | Adjustment for<br>investments dis-<br>posed of or<br>written down<br>during year | Balance at close of year   | Line<br>No. |
|--------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|-------------|
|              | Carriers: (List specifics for each company)                   | (b)                          | (c)                                      | (d)  | (e)                      | (f)  | (g)  |             |
| 1            | Indiana Harbor Belt Railroad Company                          | \$ 8,777                     |  | \$ 2,291   |                          | c 5 534  | c = 534  |             |
| 2            | Milwaukee Motor Transportation Company                        | (972)                        |  | (125)  |                          | \$ 5,534   | \$ 5,534   | 1           |
| 3            |   | 13464                        |  | 11631  |                          |  | (1,097)  | 2           |
| 4            |   |                              |  |  |                          |  |  | 3           |
| 5            |   |                              |  |  |                          |  |  | 5           |
| 6            |   |                              |  |  |                          |  |  | 6           |
| 7            |   |                              |  |  |                          |  |  | 7           |
| •            |   |                              |  |  |                          |  |  |             |
| 9            |   |                              |  |  |                          |  |  | 9           |
| 10           |   |                              |  |  |                          |  |  | 10          |
| 11           | <del></del>   |                              |  |  |                          |  |  | 11          |
|              | Total Carriers  | 7,805                        |  | - 3 122  |                          |  |  | 12          |
|              | Noncarrier (List specifics for each company)                  | 1 /,605                      |  | 2,166  |                          | 5,534  | 4,437  | 13          |
|              |   |                              |  |  |                          |  |  |             |
|              | Tri State Land Company  | 16,324                       |  | 1.131  |                          |  | 17,455   | 14          |
| 15           |   |                              |  |  |                          |  |  | 15          |
| 17           |   |                              |  |  |                          |  |  | 16          |
| <del>"</del> |   | <del></del>                  |  |  |                          |  |  | 17          |
| 19           |   | <del></del>                  |  |  |                          |  |  | 18          |
| 20           |   |                              |  |  |                          |  |  | 19          |
| 21           |   |                              | +  |  |                          |  |  | 20          |
| 22           |   |                              |  |  |                          |  | THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRE | 21          |
| 23           |   |                              | <del></del>                              |  |                          | <del></del>  | NAME AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.  | 22          |
| 24           |   |                              |  |  |                          |  | THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T | 23          |
| 25           |   |                              |  |  |                          |  | -  | 25          |
| 26           |   | no deservaciones nuestra     |  |  |                          |  | THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRE | 26          |
|              | TOTAL   | S 24.129                     |  |  |                          |  |  |             |

# Soo Line Railroad Company



Soo Line Building
Box 530
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440
(612) 347-8310

GENERAL ACCOUNTING
DEPARTMENT

November 29, 1990

Paul A. Aguiar Chief Auditor Interstate Commerce Commission Washington D.C., 20423

Dear Mr. Aguiar:

In response to your letter dated November 2, please find the revised 1989 R-1 schedules 330, 335, 415 and 755 enclosed.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (612) 347-8054.

(124

John Huber

Manager, Corporate Accounting

DEC 0 3 1990

(SA

# 330. ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Dollars in Thousands)

| Line<br>No. | Cross<br>Check         | Account (a)   | Balance at beginning of year | Expenditures during<br>the year for original<br>road and equipment<br>ment, and road exten-<br>sions<br>(c) | Expendinares during<br>the year for pur-<br>chase of existing<br>lines, reorganiza-<br>tions, one. | 10.      |
|-------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--|----------|
| 1           |                        | (2) Land for transportation purposes                | \$ 15,462                    |   | ,  | 4        |
| 2           |                        | (3) Grading   | 39.622                       |   |  | +;       |
| 3           |                        | (4) Other right-of-way expenditures                 | 950                          |   |  | †;       |
| 4           |                        | (5) Tunnels and subweys                             | 1,293                        |   |  | 13       |
| 5           |                        | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 | 102.324                      |   |  | 3        |
| 6           |                        | (7) Elevated structures                             |                              |   |  | 6        |
| 7           |                        | (6) Ties  | 114,498                      |   |  | 1        |
| 8           |                        | (9) Rail and other track material                   | 228,641                      |   |  | Ť        |
| 9           |                        | (11) Ballast  | 132,447                      |   |  | ij       |
| 10          |                        | (13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs                   | 4.041                        | ~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~   |  | 10       |
| 11          |                        | (16) Station and office buildings                   | 11.397                       | ***************************************   |  | iii      |
| 12          |                        | (17) Rondway buildings                              | 1.782                        |   |  |          |
| 13          |                        | (18) Water stations                                 | 106                          |   |  | H        |
| 14          |                        | (19) Fuel stations                                  | 813                          |   |  | NG KG    |
| 15          |                        | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         | 9,389                        |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 13       |
| 16          |                        | (22) Storage warehouses                             |                              |   |  |          |
| 17          |                        | (23) Wherves and docks                              | 1,689                        |   |  | 17       |
| 18          |                        | (24) Coal and are wherves                           | -                            |   | ******************************   | 17       |
| 19          |                        | (25) TOPC/COPC terminals                            | 5,290                        |   | ***************************************  | 19       |
| 20          |                        | (26) Communication systems                          | 8,585                        |   | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~   | 20       |
| 21          |                        | (27) Signals and interlockers                       | 24,823                       |   |  | 21       |
| 22          |                        | (29) Power plants                                   | 206                          |   |  | 22       |
| 23          |                        | (31) Power-transmission systems                     | 532                          |   |  | 7        |
| 24          |                        | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       | 360                          |   |  | 23<br>24 |
| 25          |                        | (37) Roadway machines                               | 24.058                       |   |  | 25       |
| 25          | of an interesting      | (39) Public improvements - Construction             | 6,669                        |   |  | *        |
| 27          | Married P. Street, St. | (44) Stop machinery                                 | 7,106                        |   |  | 27       |
| 28          |                        | (45) Power-plans machinery                          | 565                          |   |  | 28       |
| 29          |                        | Other (specify and explain)                         | -                            |   |  | 29       |
| 30          | _                      | TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD                         | 742,648                      |   |  | 30       |
| 31          |                        | (52) Locomotives                                    | 83,215                       |   |  | 31       |
| 22          | THE REAL PROPERTY.     | S3) Freight-train cars                              | 148.500                      |   |  | 22       |
| 23          |                        | 54) Protenger-tesia cara                            | -                            |   |  | a        |
| 4           |                        | 55) Hi, trust sevence equipment                     | 491                          |   |  | 34       |
| 15          | c                      | 56) Floating equipment                              |                              |   |  | ×        |
| 36          |                        | 57) Work equipment                                  | 5.701                        | ,   |  | ×        |
| 37          | CONTRACTOR OF THE      | SS) Macrimores equipment                            | 1,297                        |   |  | 37       |
| 18          | C                      | 59) Computer systems and word procurating ognipment | 13,488                       |   |  | 3        |
| 79          |                        | TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR BOUIPMENT                    | 252,692                      |   |  | 39       |
| 10          |                        | 6) Interest during construction                     |                              |   |  | 40       |
| 4           |                        | O) Other elements of inventment                     | (1,544)                      |   |  | 41       |
| 2           | 10                     | O) Construction in programs                         | 6,511                        |   |  | 42       |
| 3           |                        | GRAND TOTAL   | \$1,000.307                  |   |  | 0        |

Rund taininks: SOO

330. ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT — Crosses (Dullars in Thursman)

| Line<br>No. | Cross  | Expenditures for additions during the year   | Credits for property retired during the year | Net changes during the year | Balance at close of year . (h) | No  |
|-------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
|             |  |  | \$ 2,291                                     | \$ (2,291)                  | \$ 13,171                      | 1   |
| 1           | -  | \$ -   | 4.273  | (3,965)                     | 35,657                         | 1 2 |
| 2           | -  | The state of the s | 51   | (46)                        | 904                            | 1;  |
| ,           | -  | 5  |  | 1                           | 1,293                          | 1:  |
| 4           | -  | 518  | 29,472                                       | (28,954)                    | 73.370                         | 13  |
| 3           | -  |  |  |                             |                                | 10  |
| -           | -  | 6,307  | 17.727                                       | (11,420)                    | 103.078                        | 7   |
| 7           |  | 15,226   | 33,472                                       | (18,246)                    | 210.395                        | 1   |
| -           | _  | 6,907  | 28,299                                       | (21,392)                    | 111,055                        | 1   |
| 10          | -  | 29   | 778  | (749)                       | 3.292                          | 10  |
| 11          | THE OWNER WHEN THE   | 303  | 1,220  | (917)                       | 10,480                         | 11  |
| 11          |  | 2  | 253  | (251)                       | 1.531                          | 12  |
| 13          | -  | -  |  |                             | 106                            | 13  |
| 14          |  | 358  | 169  | 189                         | 1.002                          | И   |
| 15          | -  | 83   | 273  | (190)                       | 9,199                          | 15  |
| 16          | -  | -  |  | - 1                         |                                | 16  |
| 17          | -  |  | -  |                             | 1,689                          | 17  |
| 18          | And in case of the last of the |  | -  |                             | -                              | 18  |
| 19          | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF  | 18   | 127  | (109)                       | 5.181                          | 19  |
| 20          | -  | 720  | 1,631  | (911)                       | 7,674                          | 20  |
| 21          | -  | 3,876  | 2,109  | 1,767                       | 26,590                         | 21  |
| 22          |  | (1)  | (1)  |                             | 206                            | 22  |
| 23          | THE REAL PROPERTY.   | (14)   | -  | (14)                        | 518                            | 23  |
| 24          |  |  | 10   | (3)                         | 357                            | 72  |
| 25          |  | 827  | 2,167  | (1,340)                     | 22,718                         | 72  |
| 25          | THE REAL PROPERTY AND PERSONS ASSESSED.  | 2,207  | 1,097  | 1,110                       | 7.779                          | 26  |
| 27          |  | 69   | 352  | (283)                       | 6,823                          | 27  |
| 28          |  |  |  |                             | 565                            | 21  |
| 29          |  |  | -  | 155 515                     | CEA 622                        | 28  |
| 30          |  | 37,755   | 125,770                                      | (88,015)                    | 654,633                        | ×   |
| 31          |  | 4,333  | 3,478  | 855                         | 84,070                         | 31  |
| 22          |  | 683  | 3.731  | (3.048)                     | 145,452                        | 77  |
| 33          | THE REAL PROPERTY.   |  |  | (190)                       |                                |     |
| ×           | The state of the last of the l | -  | 480  | (480)                       |                                |     |
| 35          | THE REAL PROPERTY.   | 959  | EAR  | 313                         | 6.014                          |     |
| 36          | -  | 858  | 545<br>(718)                                 | 313<br>718                  | 2,015                          | 7   |
| 37          | _  | 1,130  | (905)  | 2,035                       | 15, 523                        |     |
| 35          | _  |  |  | 393                         | 253.085                        |     |
| 37          | -  | 7,004  | 6.611  | 1 393                       | 233,003                        |     |
| 40          | _  |  | <del> </del>                                 | <del></del>                 | (1,544)                        |     |
| 41          | ASSESSMENT OF THE PERSON NAMED IN  | 2,229  | 129  | 2,100                       | 8.611                          |     |
| 42          | -  | \$ 46,988  | \$ 132,510                                   | S (85,522)                  | \$ 914.785                     |     |

#### 336. ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Disclose the required information is regard to credits and debits to Account No. 735, "Accumulated Depreciation: Road and Equipment Property," during the year relating to owned and used road and equipment. Include entries for depreciation of equipment owned but not used when the resulting rents are included in the "Lease Rentals—Credit—Equipment" accounts. Exclude any entries for depreciation of equipment that is used but not owned when the resulting rents are included in "Lease Rental—Debit—Equipment" accounts and "Other Rents—Debit—Equipment" accounts. (See Schedule 351 fee the accumulated depreciation to road and equipment owned and leased to others.)

2. If any data are included in columns (d) or (f), explain the entries in detail.

Year 19.89

3. A debit balance in cohumns (b) or (g) for any primary account abould be designated "Dr."

4. If there is any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shows in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses, a full explanation chould be

5. Enter amounts representing amortization under an authorized amortization program of her than for defense projects on lines 29 and 39.

|             |                |                                       |                      |                               | O RESERVE<br>the year                   |             | RESERVE<br>the year |                                | T    |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| Line<br>No. | Cross<br>Check | Account (a)                           | at beginning of year | Charges to operating expenses | Other credits                           | Retirements | Other debits        | Balance<br>at close of<br>year | Lin  |
|             | -              |                                       | (6)                  | (c)                           | (6)                                     | (e)         | (I)                 | (4)                            |      |
|             |                | ROAD                                  |                      | 150                           |   | 1.          |                     |                                | T    |
| 1           |                | (3) Grading                           | 5 15.853             | 404                           |   | 315         |                     | 15,942                         |      |
| 2           |                | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures  | 233                  | 9                             |   | 3           |                     | 239                            |      |
| 3           |                | (5) Tennels and subways               | 50                   | 13                            |   | -           |                     | 63                             | 1    |
| 4           |                | (6) Bridges, treaties, and entverts   | 11.226               | 1,590                         |   | 2,511       |                     | 10,305                         |      |
| 5           |                | (7) Elevated structures               |                      | _                             |   | -           |                     | -                              |      |
| 6           |                | (8) Ties                              | 61,795               | 6,051                         |   | 9,285       |                     | 58,561                         |      |
| 7           |                | (9) Rail and other track asserted     | 53,392               | 7,501                         |   | 2,315       |                     | 58,578                         | 1    |
| -           |                | (11) Ballast                          | 13.810               | 3,599                         |   | 8,481       |                     | 8,928                          | T    |
| 9           |                | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs    | 1.720                | 124                           |   | 166         |                     | 1,678                          | 1    |
| 10          |                | (16) Station and office buildings     | 1.410                | 268                           |   | 190         |                     | 1,488                          | 10   |
| 11          |                | (17) Roadway buildings                | 440                  | 72                            |   | 42          |                     | 470                            | 111  |
| 12          |                | (18) Water stations                   | 2                    | 17                            |   | 2           |                     | 17                             | 12   |
| 13          |                | (19) Fuel stations                    | 422                  | 16                            |   | 81          |                     | 357                            | 113  |
| 14          |                | (20) Shops and enginebouses           | 3.095                | 179                           |   | 160         |                     | 3,114                          | 14   |
| 15          |                | (22) Storage warehouses               | _                    | _                             |   | -           |                     |                                | 15   |
| 16          |                | (23) Wherves and docks                | 349                  | 56                            |   | _           |                     | 405                            | 16   |
| 17          |                | (24) Coul and ore wherves             |                      | _                             | *************************************** | -           |                     |                                | 17   |
| 18          |                | (25) TOPC/COPC servainals             | 943                  | 164                           |   | 86          |                     | 1.021                          | 118  |
| 191         |                | (26) Communication systems            | 1.984                | 132                           |   | 432         |                     | 1,684                          | 19   |
| 20          |                | (27) Signals and interlockers         | 3.459                | 781                           |   | 436         |                     | 3,804                          | 20   |
| 21          |                | (29) Power plants                     | 74                   | 2                             |   | 5           |                     | 71                             | 121  |
| 22          |                | (31) Power-transmission systems       | 189                  | 9                             |   | 2           |                     | 196                            | 1 2  |
| 23          |                | (35) Miscellaneous structures         | 128                  | 8                             |   | 2           |                     |                                | 1 25 |
| 24          |                | (37) Roadway machines                 | 8.062                | 1.313                         |   | 2,104       |                     | 7,271                          | 12   |
| 2           |                | (39) Public improvements Construction | 784                  | 173                           |   | 198         |                     | 759                            | 12   |
| 26          |                | (44) Shop machinery*                  | 1,456                | 205                           |   | 172         |                     | 1,489                          | 28   |
| 27          |                | (45) Power-plant machinery            | 106                  | 16                            |   | = = =       |                     | 122                            | 77   |
| 28          |                | All other road accounts               | - 1                  |                               |   |             |                     | 122                            | -    |
| 18          |                | Amortization (Adjustments)            |                      | (31)                          | (24)                                    |             |                     |                                | 22   |
| 0           |                | TOTAL ROAD                            | 180,982              | 22,671                        | $\frac{\{24\}}{\{24\}}$                 | 26,988      |                     | (55)<br>176,641                | 29   |
|             | -              | POUR PROPERTY.                        |                      |                               |   | 20,300      |                     | 1/0,041                        | 30   |
| . 1         |                | EQUIPMENT (32) Locomotives            | 44 477               | 2 701                         | J                                       | 1           | }                   |                                |      |
| #           | -              | (53) Freight-train cars               | 44,477               | 2,791                         |   | 2,730       | 567                 | 43,971                         | 31   |
| -           | -              |                                       | 46,900               | 5,048                         | 852                                     | 3,358       | -                   | 49,442                         | 132  |
| 3           |                | (54) Pasacages train cass             |                      |                               |   |             | -                   | -                              | 33   |
|             |                | (35) Highway revenue acquipeness      | 58                   | 2                             | -                                       | 50          | -                   | 10.                            |      |
| 5           | -              | (56) Floating equipment               |                      |                               | _                                       | _           | -                   |                                | 35   |
| 6           | -              | (7) Work equipment                    | 3.272                | 184                           | 140                                     | 240         | _                   | 3,356                          | 36   |
| 4           | STREET, SALES  | (38) Miscellaneous equipment          | 387                  | 265                           | 723                                     | 3           | _                   | 1,372                          | 37   |
| 1           | 15             | 59) Composer systems and word         |                      | I.                            |   |             |                     |                                | 38   |
| 1           |                | bactering eductores                   | 3,975                | 2,209                         | _                                       | 286         |                     | 5,898                          |      |
| 1           | • /            | Amortization Adjustments              |                      | (11)                          | (17)                                    | _           | -                   | (28)                           | 39   |
| 0           |                | TOTAL EQUIPMENT                       | 99,069               | 10,488                        | 1,698                                   | 6,667       | 567                 | 104,021                        | 40   |
| 1           |                | GRAND TOTAL                           | \$280,051            | 33,159                        | 1,674                                   | 33,655      |                     | 280,652                        | -    |

Railroad Annual Report R-1

Note: Beginning balances were revised to include Schedules 335 and 342.

# 415. SUPPORTING SCHEDULE—EQUIPMENT

| -  | —т             |  |                                 |          | Deprec       | ation  |                         | Amortization                         |             |
|----|----------------|--|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
|    | Cross<br>Check | Types of equipment (a)   | Repairs<br>(net expense)<br>(b) |          | Owned<br>(c) |  | italized<br>ease<br>(d) | Adjustment net<br>during year<br>(e) | Line<br>No. |
|    |                | LOCOMOTIVES  | 1 1 206                         | 0        | 111          | s  | 826                     |                                      | 1           |
|    |                | Diesel Locomotive-Yard   | \$ 1.386<br>11,588              | 13       | 1.578        | عــــ  | 276                     |                                      | 2           |
|    |                | Diesel Locomotive-Road   | 11,300                          | +        | 1,570        |  |                         |                                      | 3           |
|    |                | Other Locomotive-Yard  |                                 | +        |              |  |                         |                                      | 14          |
|    |                | Other Locomotive-Road  | 12,974                          | +        | 1,689        | 1  | .102                    |                                      | 5           |
|    | •              | TOTAL  | 16,314                          | +        |              |  |                         |                                      | 1.          |
| 5  |                | FREIGHT TRAIN CARS Box-Plain 40 Foot                                       | 452                             | +        | 2<br>428     | -  |                         |                                      | 7           |
| 7  | 1              | Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer   |                                 | +        | 164          | -  | 84                      |                                      | 8           |
| 3  | 1              | Box-Equipped   | 685                             | +        | 454          | -  | 187                     |                                      | 9           |
| 9  | 1              | Gondola-Plain  | 459                             | +-       | 494          | -  | 49                      |                                      | 10          |
| 0  | 1              | Gondola-Equipped   | 227                             | +-       | 2,222        | <del></del>                                      | 136                     |                                      | 11          |
| 1  |                | Hopper-Covered   | 6,148                           |          | 337          | 1  | 51                      |                                      | 12          |
| 2  |                | Hopper-Open Top-General Service  | 337                             | +        |              | 1-   |                         |                                      | 13          |
| 3  | 1              | Hopper-Open Top-Special Service  |                                 | +        |              |  |                         |                                      | 14          |
| 4  |                | Refrigerator-Mechanical  | 263                             | +        | 165          | 1  |                         |                                      | 15          |
| 5  |                | Refrigerator-Nonmechanical   | 1,089                           |          | 26           | +  |                         |                                      | 19          |
| 6  |                | Flat TOFC/COFC   | 1,009                           | +        |              | <del>                                     </del> |                         |                                      | 1           |
| 7  |                | Flat Multi-level   |                                 | +        | 13           | 1  |                         |                                      | 1           |
| 8  |                | Flat-General Service   | 63<br>597                       |          | 275          | +  | 112                     |                                      | 1           |
| 19 |                | Flat-Other   | 797                             | +        | 6            | +  |                         |                                      | 2           |
| X  |                | All Other Freight Cars   |                                 | +        | 99           | 1  |                         |                                      | 2           |
| 21 |                | Cabooses   | 148                             | +        | 170          | 1  |                         |                                      | 2           |
| 2  | 2              | Auto Racks   | 146                             | +        | 19           | 1  |                         |                                      | 2           |
| 2  | 3              | Miscellasseous Accessories   | 10,475                          | +        | 4,429        | 1  | 619                     |                                      | 2           |
| 2  | •              | TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS OTHER EQUIPMENT-REVENUE FREIGHT HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT |                                 | 1        |              |  |                         |                                      |             |
| 2  | 5              | Refrigerated Trailers  | 2,383                           | 3        |              |  |                         |                                      | _ 2         |
| 2  | 6              | Other Trailers   |                                 | 1        |              |  |                         |                                      |             |
| 2  | 7              | Refrigerated Containers  |                                 | $\dashv$ |              |  |                         |                                      |             |
| 2  | 8              | Other Containers   |                                 | 7        |              |  |                         |                                      |             |
| -  | 9              | Bogies   | 51                              | B        | 2            |  |                         |                                      | 1           |
| ~  | 0              | Chassis  |                                 | 1        |              |  |                         |                                      | 4           |
| ×  | 1              | Other Highway Equipment (Freight) TOTAL HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT                  | 2.44                            | 1        | 7            |  |                         |                                      | -4          |
|    | 2 .            | FLOATING EQUIPMENT-REVENUE SERVICE Marine Line-Haul                        |                                 |          |              | 1  |                         |                                      | $\dashv$    |
| -  | 34             | Local Marine   |                                 | _        |              | -  |                         |                                      | -1          |
|    | ,,             | TO A STATE SOLUTION OF THE PARTY   |                                 | _        |              | -  |                         |                                      | -           |
|    | -              | OTHER EQUIPMENT Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment                      |                                 |          |              |  |                         |                                      | _           |
| ı  | 36             | (Freight Portion) Computer systems and word processing equip.              |                                 |          | 2,20         |  |                         |                                      | $\dashv$    |
| -  | 37             |  | 3                               | 0        | 12           | 7  |                         |                                      | $\dashv$    |
| *  | -              | Machinery-Locumotives  Machinery-Freight Cars <sup>2</sup>                 | 14                              |          | 3            |  |                         |                                      | -           |
| ۳  | 37             | Machinery-Other Equipment  | 20                              |          | 4            |  |                         |                                      |             |
| ۰  |                | Work and Other Non-revenue Equipment                                       | 1.61                            | 5        | 44           |  |                         |                                      |             |
| ь  | 41             | TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT  | 1,99                            | 37       | 2,86         | 3  |                         |                                      |             |
| 1  | 42             | TOTAL ALL EQUIPMENT (FREIGHT   | \$ 27,88                        | 27       | s 8,98       | 3 8  | 1,72                    | 1                                    |             |

The data to be reported on line 38 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 203, reduced by the allocable portion of line 216.
The data to be reported on line 39 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 222, reduced by the allocable portions of line 235.
The data to be reported on line 40 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 302 through 306, reduced by the allocable portion of line 320.

Schedule 415 does not reflect amortization of \$(11) charged to depr. expense. Railroad Annual Report R-1

| 415. SUPPORTING | S SCHEDULE-EQUIPMENT-C | ontinued |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
|-----------------|------------------------|----------|

| Line Gros | 1              |                                   | lavestment t    | more as of   | 12/31                                  |  | Accumulated depri | eciation as o                                    | f 12/31 |     |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|-------------------|--|---------|-----|
|           | Gross<br>Check | Lease and rentals<br>(net)<br>(f) | Owned<br>(g)    |              | Capitalized<br>lease<br>(h)            |  | Owned<br>(i)      | Capitalized<br>lease<br>(j)                      |         | 7 % |
| ,         |                |                                   | s 2,290         | s            | 4,710                                  | s  | (879)             | \$   | 3,987   | 1,  |
| 2         |                | \$ 6,379                          | 77,070          | 1            |  | 1  | 40,863            |  |         | 1   |
| 3         |                |                                   |                 |              |  |  |                   |  |         |     |
| 4         |                |                                   |                 |              |  |  |                   |  |         |     |
| 5         | _              | 6,379                             | 79,360          | 4            | 4,710                                  | -  | 39,984            | ļ  | 3,987   | 1   |
| 6         |                |                                   | 195             |              |  |  | 226               |  |         | 1   |
| 7         |                | 1,187                             | 12,096          |              | 30                                     |  | 9,276             |  | 25      |     |
| 8         |                | 307                               | 5,274           |              | 510                                    |  | 4.133             |  | 288     |     |
| 9         |                | 854                               | 14,221          |              | 2,639                                  |  | 3,440             |  | 903     |     |
| 10        | _              |                                   | 1.603<br>74,124 | 1            | 286                                    | 1  | 923               |  | 237     | 1   |
| 11        | _              | 13,223                            |                 | 1            | 0                                      |  | 20,400            |  |         | 1   |
| 12        | _              | 3,245                             | 9.509           |              | 366                                    | -  | 2.354             | <b> </b>   | 247     | 1   |
| 13        |                |                                   |                 |              |  | <del> </del>                                     |                   |  |         | 1   |
| 14        |                |                                   | E 062           |              |  |  | 1 550             |  |         | 1   |
| 16        |                |                                   | 5,962<br>727    | -            |  | +  | 1,559<br>619      |  |         | 1   |
| 17        | $\dashv$       |                                   |                 | +            |  | +  | 019               |  |         | +   |
| 18        | -              | 457                               | 483             | +            |  |  | 160               | <del> </del>                                     |         | ti  |
| 19        | -              |                                   | 7,915           | <del> </del> | 903                                    | +  | 2,579             |  | 539     | Ti  |
| 20        |                | 11                                | 39              | 1-           |  | <del>                                     </del> | 100               | <b>+</b>   |         | 12  |
| 21        |                |                                   | 3,897           | 1            |  | 1  | 1,174             | <del> </del>                                     |         | 12  |
| 22        |                | 1,571                             | 4,649           | 1-           |  | +  | 260               | <del>                                     </del> |         | Z   |
| 23        |                |                                   | 24              |              | ************************************** | 1  |                   | i  |         | 2   |
| 24        |                | 20,855                            | 140,718         | -            | 4,734                                  | 1  | 47,203            |  | 2,239   | 2   |
| 25        |                |                                   |                 |              |  |  |                   |  |         | 2   |
| 26        |                | 2,048                             |                 |              |  |  |                   |  |         | 2   |
| 27        |                |                                   |                 | 1            |  |  |                   | +  |         | 2   |
| 28        |                |                                   |                 | 4            |  | 1  |                   |  |         | 2   |
| 29        |                |                                   |                 |              |  | -  |                   |  |         | 2   |
| 30        |                | 75                                |                 | -            | •                                      | -  | <u></u>           |  |         | 3   |
| 31        | $\dashv$       | 2,123                             | 11              | +            |  | +-   | 10                |  |         | 13  |
| 33        |                | 1                                 |                 |              |  | 1  |                   |  |         |     |
| 4         | _              |                                   |                 | <del> </del> | ······································ | 1  |                   |  |         | 3   |
| 35        |                |                                   |                 | 1            |  | 1  |                   |  |         | 13  |
| 36        |                |                                   |                 |              |  |  |                   |  |         | 1.  |
| 36        | 6              | 1,837                             | 15,523          | 1-           |  | 1-   | 5,898             |  |         | 3   |
| 38        |                |                                   | 2,909           | 1            |  | 1  | 635               |  |         | 13  |
| 39        |                |                                   | 3,376           |              |  | T  | 737               |  |         | 3   |
| 40        |                |                                   | 538             |              |  |  | 117               |  |         | 4   |
| 41        |                | 1,065                             | 8,029           |              |  |  | 4,728             |  |         | 4   |
| 42        |                | 2,902                             | 30,375          |              |  | -  | 12,115            |  |         | 14  |
| 43        |                | \$ 32,259                         | \$ 250,464      | s            | 9,444                                  | 5  | 99,312            | \$   | 6,226   | 4:  |

The data to be reported on lines38, 39 and 40 in columns (g) and (h) is the investment recorded in Property Account 44, allocated to Locomotives, Freight

Localized to be reported in times 38, 39 and 40 in columns (g) and (h) is the investment recorded in Property Account 44, allocated to Locomotives, Freight Cars, and Other Equipment.

The depreciation to be reported on lines 38, 39, and 40 in column (c) is calculated by multiplying the investment in each element by the effective composite rate for Property Account 44, and then adding or subtracting the adjustment reported in column (c). This calculation should equal the amount shown in column (c), Schedule 335.

### 755. RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS

|      |       |   | Freight.   | Passenger |      |
|------|-------|---|------------|-----------|------|
| Line | Cross | Item Description  | Train      | Train     | Line |
| No.  | Check | <b>(•)</b>  | (b)        | (c)       | No.  |
| •••• |       | ••••••••••  |            |           | •••• |
|      |       | 4 COOSE TON - MILES (About and ) (V)                              |            |           |      |
|      |       | 6. GROSS TON - MILES (thousands) (K) 6-01 Road Locomotives        | 2 447 470  |           |      |
| 98   |       | 6-02 Freight Trains, Crs., Cnts., & Caboose                       | 2,683,139  | XXXXX     | 98   |
| 99   |       | 6-020 Unit Trains   | 5,748,469  | XXXX      | 99   |
| 100  |       | 6-021 Way Trains  | 11,131,376 | XXXX      | 100  |
| 101  |       | 6-022 Through Trains  | 19,669,537 | XXXXX     | 101  |
| 102  |       | 6-03 Passenger Trains, Crs., and Cnts.                            | ,,         | XXXXX     | 102  |
| 103  |       | 6-04 Non-Revenue  |            | XUXXX     | 103  |
| 104  |       | 6-05 TOTAL (lines 98-103)   | 39,232,521 | XXXXX     | 104  |
|      |       |   |            |           |      |
|      |       | 7. TONS OF FREIGHT (thousands)                                    |            |           |      |
| 105  |       | 7-01 Revenue  | 51,658     | XXXXX     | 105  |
| 106  |       | 7-02 Non-Revenue  | 441        | XXXXX     | 106  |
| 107  |       | 7-03 TOTAL (lines 105,106)  | 52,099     | XXXXX     | 107  |
|      |       |   |            |           |      |
|      |       | 8. TON-MILES OF FREIGHT (thousands) (L)                           |            |           |      |
| 108  |       | 8-01 Revenue-Road Service   | 20,491,766 | XXXXX     | 108  |
| 109  |       | 8-02 Revenue-Lake Transfer Service                                |            | XXXXX     | 109  |
| 110  |       | 8-03 TOTAL (lines 108,109)  | 20,491,766 | XXXXX     | 110  |
| 111  |       | 8-04 Hon-Revenue-Road Service                                     | 144,414    | XXXXX     | 111  |
| 112  |       | 8-05 Non-Revenue-Lake Transfer Service                            | ::         | XXXXX     | 112  |
| 113  |       | 8-06 TOTAL (lines 111,112)  | 144,414    | XXXXX     | 113  |
| 114  |       | 8-07 TOTAL-REVENUE AND NON-REVENUE (Lines 110,113)                | 20,636,180 | XXXXX     | 114  |
|      |       | 0 TOALU HOLDO (D)   |            |           |      |
|      |       | 9. TRAIN HOURS (N) 9-01 Fond Service                              | ***        |           |      |
| 115  |       | 9-01 Food Service<br>9-02 Train Switching                         | 309,713    | XXXXX     | 115  |
| 116  |       | y-uz irain switching  | 106,836    | XXXXX     | 116  |
| 117  |       | 10. TOTAL YARD-SWITCHING HOURS (N)                                | 332,522    |           | 117  |
|      |       | TO, TOTAL TAND DESTRUCTION TROOMS (N)                             | 351,722    | XXXXX     | ""   |
|      |       | 11. TRAIN-MILES WORK TRAINS(O)                                    |            |           |      |
| 118  |       | 11-01 Locomotives   | 25,014     | XXXXX     | 118  |
| 119  |       | 11-02 Notorcars   | 23,014     | XXXXX     | 119  |
|      |       |   |            | ~~~~      |      |
|      |       | 12. NUMBER OF LOADED FREIGHT CARS (P)                             |            |           |      |
| 120  |       | 12-01 Unit Trains   | 126,912    | XXXXX     | 120  |
| 121  |       | 12-02 Way Trains  | 799,362    | XXXXX     | 121  |
| 122  |       | 12-03 Through Trains  | 1,487,858  | XXXXX     | 122  |
|      |       |   |            |           |      |
|      |       | 13. TOFC/COFC - No. of Rev. Trailers and Containers               |            |           |      |
| 123  |       | Loaded and Unloaded (9)   | 258,994    | XXXXX     | 123  |
|      |       |   |            |           |      |
|      |       | 14. MULTI-LEVEL CARS - No. of Motor Vehicles                      |            |           |      |
| 124  |       | Loaded and Unloaded (0)   | 282,174    | XXXXX     | 124  |
|      |       |   |            |           |      |
| 125  |       | 15. TOFC/COFC - No. of Rev. Trailers Picked Up                    |            |           |      |
|      |       | and Delivered (R)   | * *        | XXXXX     | 125  |
|      |       |   |            |           |      |
|      |       | 16. REVENUE TONS - MARINE TERMINALS (S)                           |            |           |      |
| 126  |       | 16-01 Marine Terminels-Coel                                       | ••         | XXXXX     | 126  |
| 127  |       | 16-02 Marine Terminals-Ore  |            | KUUUK     | 127  |
| 128  |       | 16-03 Marine Terminals-Other                                      |            | XXXXXX    | 128  |
| 129  |       | 16-04 TOTAL (Lines 126-128)                                       |            | XXXXX     | 129  |
|      |       | 17 W MEET OF ECOSION DED DIEN CARE ON LINE (T)                    |            |           |      |
| 170  |       | 17. NUMBER OF FOREIGH PER DIEM CARS ON LINE (T) 17-01 Serviscable |            | \         | 470  |
| 130  |       | 17-01 Servicesole<br>17-02 Unservicesole                          | 5,111      | XXXX      | 130  |
| 131  |       | 17-03 Sumplus   | 152        | KOUSE     | 131  |
| 132  |       | 17-04 TOTAL (Lines 130-132)                                       | 5 243      | XXXX      | 132  |
| 13:  |       | IV-O- IDIAL (CINES 130-135)                                       | 5,263      | KKKK      | 133  |
|      |       |   |            |           |      |

#### INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 330

- 1. Give particulars of balances at the beginning and close of the year and of all changes during the year in Account No. 731, "Road and Equipment Property," and Account No. 732. "Improvements on Leased Property," classified by primary accounts in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies. The balances, by primary accounts, should insofar as known, be stated in column (b) and all changes made during the year should be analyzed in columns (c) to (f), inclusive. Column (h) is the aggregate of columns (b) to (f), inclusive. Grand totals of columns (b) and (h) should equal the sum of Accounts 731 and 732 for the respective periods, if not, full explanation should be made in a footnote.
- 2. In column (c) are to be shown disbursements made for the specific purpose of purchasing, constructing, and equipping new lines, and for the extension of old lines, as provided for in Instruction 2-1, "Items to be charged," of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies for such items.
- 3. In column (d) is to be shown the cost of a railway or gortion thereof, acquired as an operating entity or system by purchase, merger, consolidation, reorganization, receivership sale or transfer, or otherwise.
- 4. In column (c) and (e) should be included all entries covering expenditures for additions and betterments, as defined, whether or not replacing other property
  - 5. In column (f) should be entered all credits representing property sold, abandoned, or otherwise retired.
- 6. Both the debit and credit involved in each transfer, adjustment, or clearance, between road and equipment accounts, should be included in the column in which the item was initially included, also the transfer of prior years' debits or credits from investment in road and equipment to operating expenses or other accounts, or vice versa, should be included in the column applicable to current items of like nature. Each such transfer, adjustment, or clearance should be fully explained when in excess of \$100,000.
- 7. If during the year an individual charge of \$100,000 or more was made to Account No. 2, "Land for Transportation Purposes," state in a footnote the cost, location, area, and other details which will identify the property.
- 8. Report on line 29 amounts not includible in the primary road accounts. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained under "Notes and Remarks," below. Amounts should be reported on this line only under special circumstances, usually after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.
- 9. If during the year a segment of transportation property was acquired, state in a footnote the name of the vendor, the mileage acquired, and the date of acquisition, giving termini and the cost of the property to the respondent. Also furnish a statement of the amount included in each primary account representing such property acquired, referring to the column or columns in which the entries appear.
- 10. If an amount of less than \$2,000 is used as the minimum for additions and betterments to property investment accounts as provided for in Instruction 2-2 of the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroad Companies, state in a footnote the amount used.

NOTES AND REMARKS

# 330. ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Dollars in Thousands)

| SS11112755 | Cross<br>Check | Account   | Balance at beginning of year   | Expenditures during<br>the year for original<br>road and equipment<br>ment, and croad exten-<br>sions<br>(c) | Expenditures during<br>the year for pur-<br>chase of existing<br>lines, reorganiza-<br>tions, etc.  (d) | Line<br>No. |
|------------|----------------|---|--|--|---|-------------|
| -          |                |   | \$ 15,462  |  |   | 1           |
| 1          |                | (2) Land for transportation purposes (3) Grading                                    | 39,622   |  | <del></del>   | 2           |
| 2          |                |   | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT | <del></del>  | <b></b>   | 3           |
| 3          |                | (4) Other right-of-way expenditures   | 950<br>1,293   |  | <del> </del>  | 14          |
| 4          |                | (5) Tunnels and subways (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                         | 102.324  | <del> </del>   | <del> </del>  | 5           |
| 5          |                | (7) Elevated structures   | 102.324  |  |   | 6           |
| 7          | -              | (8) Ties  | 114,498  | <del>                                     </del>   |   | 7           |
| 8          |                | (9) Rail and other track material   | 228,641  | <del> </del>   |   | 8           |
| 9          |                | (11) Ballast  | 132,447  |  |   | 10          |
| 10         |                | (13) Fences, snowsheds, and signs   | 4.041  |  |   | 10          |
| -          | -              | (16) Station and office buildings   | 11.397   |  |   | 111         |
| 11 12      |                | (i7) Roadway buildings  | 1.782  |  |   | 12          |
| 13         |                | (18) Water stations   | 106  |  |   | 13          |
| 14         |                | (19) Fuel stations  | 813  |  |   | 14          |
| 15         | -              |   | 9,389  | <del> </del>   |   | 13          |
| 16         |                | (20) Shops and enginehouses (22) Storage warehouses                                 | 7.307  | <del></del>  | <del> </del>  | 16          |
| 17         | +              | (23) Wharves and docks  | 1,689  | <del> </del>   | <del> </del>  | 117         |
| 18         |                | (24) Coal and ore wharves   | 1,007  | <del> </del>   |   | 18          |
| 19         |                | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals  | 5,290  | <del></del>  | <del></del>   | 19          |
| 20         | -              | (26) Communication systems  | 8,585  | <del> </del>   |   | 20          |
| 21         | -              | (27) Signals and inseriockers   | 24,823   |  |   | 21          |
| 22         | -+             | (29) Power plants   | 206  | <del> </del>   |   | 22          |
| 23         | -              | (31) Power-transmission systems   | 532  | <del> </del>   |   | 23          |
| 24         |                | (35) Miscellaneous structures   | 360  | <del> </del>   |   | 24          |
| 25         |                | (37) Roadway machines   | 24.058   | <del> </del>   |   | 25          |
| 26         |                | (39) Public improvements - Construction   | 6,669  |  | <del>}</del>  | 26          |
| 27         |                | (44) Shop machinery   | 7,106  | <del> </del>   |   | 27          |
| 28         | -              | (45) Power-plant machinery  | 565  |  |   | 28          |
| 29         |                | Other (specify and explain)   | 203  | <del></del>  |   | 29          |
| 30         | -              | TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ROAD   | 742,648  | <del> </del>   | process of the second   | 30          |
| 31         |                | (52) Locomotives  | 83,215   | <del> </del>   |   | 31          |
| 32         |                | (53) Freight-train care   | 148.500  |  |   | 32          |
| 33         | -              | (54) Passenger-train care   | 140.500  |  |   | 33          |
| 34         | _              | (55) Highway revenue equipment  | 491  | <del> </del>   |   | 34          |
| 35         | -              |   |  |  |   | 35          |
| 36         |                |   | 5.701  |  |   | 36          |
| _          | -              |   | 1.297  | <del> </del>   | <del> </del>  | 37          |
| 37         | -              | (50) Miscellaneous equipment<br>(59) Computer systems and word processing equipment | 13.488   | <del>                                     </del>   |   | 38          |
| 38         | -              | TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SQUIPMENT  | 252,692  | <del> </del>   | <del> </del>  | 39          |
| 39         |                |   | 234.032  | <del></del>  |   | 40          |
| 40         |                | (76) Interest during construction   | (1.544)  | <del> </del>   |   | 41          |
| 41         |                | (80) Other elements of investment   | 6,511  |  |   | 42          |
| 42         |                | (99) Construction in progress GRAND TOTAL   | \$1,000.307  | <del></del>  |   | 43          |

330. ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AND IMPROVEMENTS TO LEASED PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT — Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

| No Check | Expenditures for additions during the year | Credits for property retired during the year | Ne: changes during the year   | Balance at close of year | Lin |
|----------|--|--|---|--------------------------|-----|
| MI       | (4)  | (f)  | (Ā)   | (h)                      |     |
| 1        | \$ -                                       | \$ 2,291                                     | \$ (2,291)  | \$ 13,171                |     |
| 2        | 308  | 4,273  | (3,965)   | 35,657                   | 2   |
| 3        | 5  | 51   | (46)  | 904                      | 1   |
| 4        |  |  |   | 1.293                    | +   |
| 5        | 518  | 29,472                                       | (28,954)  | 73,370                   | 1   |
| 6        |  |  | 111 700   |                          | +   |
| 7        | 6,307                                      | 17.727                                       | (11,420)  | 103,078<br>210,395       | +   |
| 8        | 15,226<br>6,907                            | 33,472<br>28,299                             | (18,246)  | 111,055                  | +   |
| 9        | 29   | 778  | (749)   | 3,292                    | 10  |
| 11       | 303  | 1,220  | (917)   | 10,480                   | Ť   |
| 12       | 2  | 253  | (251)   | 1.531                    | T   |
| 13       |  |  | MARINA CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY | 106                      | 1   |
| 14       | 358  | 169  | 189   | 1,002                    | 1   |
| 15       | 83   | 273  | (190)   | 9,199                    | ī   |
| 16       |  |  |   |                          |     |
| 17       |  |  |   | 1,689                    |     |
| 18       |  |  |   |                          | 1   |
| 19       | 18   | 127  | (109)   | 5,181                    | 1   |
| 20       | 720  | 1,631  | (911)   | 7,674                    | 2   |
| 21       | 3,876                                      | 2,109  | 1,767   | 26,590                   | 2   |
| 22       | (1)  | (1)  |   | 206                      | 2   |
| 23       | (14)                                       |  | (14)  | 518                      |     |
| 24       |  | 10   | (3)   | 357                      |     |
| 25       | 827  | 2,167  | (1,340)   | 22,718                   |     |
| 26       | 2,207                                      | 1,097  | 1,110   | 7.779                    |     |
| 27       | 69   | 352  | (283)   | 6,823                    |     |
| 28       |  |  |   | 565                      | +   |
| 29       | 37,755                                     | 125,770                                      | (88,015)  | 654,633                  | +   |
| 30       | 4,333                                      | 3,478  | 855   | 84,070                   | Ť   |
| 31       | 683  | 3,731  | (3,048)   | 145.452                  | 7   |
| 33       | 083  | 3,131  | (3,048)   | 143,434                  | Ì   |
| 34       | ,  |  | -   | 491                      | 1   |
| 35       | _  |  | <b>-</b>  |                          |     |
| 36       | 858  | 545  | 313   | 6.014                    | 1   |
| 37       | - 330                                      | (718)  | 718   | 2,015                    | 1   |
| 38       | 1,130                                      | (905)  | 2,035   | 15,523                   |     |
| 39       | 7,004                                      | 6,131  | 873   | 253,565                  |     |
| 40       |  |  |   |                          |     |
| ii I     | -  | -  |   | (1,544)                  |     |
| 12       | 2,229                                      | 129  | 2,100   | 8,611                    |     |
| 43       | \$ 46,988                                  | \$ 132,030                                   | \$ (85,042)   | \$ 915,265               |     |

. . .

#### 332. DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES-ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED AND LEASED FROM OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Show in columns (b) and (e), for each primary account, the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation charges for the month of January, and in columns (c) and (f) show the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation charges for the month of December; in columns (d) and (g) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 39 of these columns show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the same month. The depreciation base should not include the cost of equipment and Account Nos. 31-22-00, 31-23-00, 31-25-00, 31-21-00, 35-21-00, 35-21-00, 35-22-00, and 35-25-00. It should include the cost of equipment owned and leased to others when the rents therefrom are included in the rent for equipment Accounts Nos. 32-21-00, 32-22-00, 32-23-00, 36-21-00, 36-22-00, 36-23-00, and 36-25-00, inclusive. The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Commission, except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the D.C. imber charges developed by the use of the authorized, the composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the D.C. imber charges developed by the use of the authorized. If any changes in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.

2. All leased properties may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each property.

2. All reases properties may be continued and an analysis of property.

3. Show in columns (e), (f), and (g) data applicable to Lessor property, when the rest therefore is included in Account Nos. 31-11-00, 31-12-00, 31-12-00, 31-22-00, and 31-23-00, inclusive.

4. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) effected.

5. Disclosures in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively.

|  |  | 0                            | WNED AND USEL   | D                            | LEA                      | SED FROM OTH             | ERS                          |             |
|--|--|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
|  |  | Depreci                      | ation base  | Annual                       | Deprecia                 | stion base               | A                            |             |
| Line<br>No.  | Account (a)  | 1/1 At beginning of year (b) | 12/1<br>At close<br>of year<br>(c)                              | composite rate (percent) (d) | At beginning of year (e) | At close of year         | composite rate (percent) (g) | Line<br>No. |
|  | ROAD   | 20 622                       | 20 936  | 1.04                         |                          |                          |                              |             |
| 1  | (3) Greding  |                              | \$ 39,836   | 1.04                         |                          |                          |                              | 1           |
| 2  | The state of the s | 950                          | 954<br>1,293  | .95                          |                          |                          |                              | 2           |
| 3  | The state of the s | 1.293                        | 102,502   | 1.55                         | <b></b>                  |                          |                              | 3           |
| 4  | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | 102.324                      | 105,205   | 1.33                         |                          |                          | <b></b>                      | 5           |
| 5  | The state of the s | 114.498                      | 118.363   | 5.18                         |                          |                          | 4                            | 6           |
| 6  | the same property of the same same same same same same same sam  | 228:641                      | 248:572   | 3:38                         | 1                        |                          | <del></del>                  | 1 7         |
| 7  | And the same of th | 132.447                      | 133.263   | 3:78                         | <b> </b>                 |                          | +                            | 8           |
| 8  | The state of the s | 4:041                        | 4,060   | 3:04                         | <b> </b>                 |                          | +                            | 9           |
| 10   | (15) Fences, snow sneds, and signs (16) Station and orfice buildings   | 11,397                       | 10,718  | 2.56                         | 1                        |                          | +                            | 10          |
| 11   | (17) Roadway buildings   | 1.782                        | 1.728   | 4.01                         | <b>1</b>                 | <del></del>              | <b></b>                      | 111         |
| 12   |  | 106                          | 106   | 16.57                        | <del></del>              |                          | <del></del>                  | 12          |
| 13   | (19) Fuel stations   | 813                          | 1.124   | 3.73                         |                          |                          | ·                            | 13          |
| 14   | (20) Shops and enginehouses  | 9.389                        | 9,403   | 1 77                         |                          |                          |                              | 14          |
| 15   |  |                              | 7,300   |                              |                          | <b> </b>                 | <b></b>                      | 15          |
| 16   |  | 1,689                        | 1,689   | 3.30                         | <b>†</b>                 |                          | 1                            | 16          |
| THE REAL PROPERTY.   | (24) Coal and ore wharves  |                              | -1335   |                              |                          |                          | 1                            | 17          |
| 18   | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals   | 5,290                        | 5,202   | 3.07                         |                          |                          | 1                            | 18          |
| 19   | (26) Communication systems   | 8 585                        | 8.962   | 1.52                         |                          |                          | 1                            | 19          |
| -  | (27) Signals and interlockers  | 8.585                        | 28,026  | 2.96                         |                          |                          | 1                            | 20          |
|  | (29) Power plants  | 206                          | 206   | 1.06                         |                          |                          | 1                            | 21          |
| -  | (31) Power-transmission systems  | 532                          | 518   | 1.70                         |                          |                          |                              | 22          |
| 23   | (35) Miscellaneous structures  | 360                          | 367   | 2.17                         |                          |                          |                              | 23          |
| -  | (37) Roadway machines  | 24.058                       | 23.251  | 5.43                         |                          |                          |                              | 24          |
|  | (39) Public improvements—Construction  | 6.669                        | 8.697   | 3.37                         |                          | <b>——</b>                |                              | 25          |
| 26   | (44) Shop machinery  | 7:106                        | 7,068   | 2.89                         | <del></del>              |                          | 1                            | 26          |
| 27   | (45) Power-plant machinery   | 565                          | 565   | 2.86                         |                          |                          |                              | 27          |
| 28   | All other road accounts  |                              |   |                              |                          |                          | 1                            | 28          |
| 29   | Amortization (other than defense projects)   | -                            | -   | -                            |                          |                          |                              | 25          |
| 30   | TOTAL ROAD   | 727,186                      | 748,473   | 3.10                         |                          | Parking the state of the |                              | 30          |
|  | EOUIPMENT  |                              |   |                              |                          |                          |                              | T           |
| 31   | (52) Locomotives   | 83,215                       | 79,824  | 3.14                         |                          |                          |                              | 3           |
| NAME AND ADDRESS OF  | (53) Freight-train care  | 148,500                      | 146,824   | 3.31                         |                          | Session of the Color     |                              | 32          |
| ALL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH | (54) Passenger-train cars  | -                            |   | -                            |                          |                          |                              | 33          |
|  | (55) Highway revenue equipment   | 491                          | 491   | .31                          |                          |                          |                              | 13          |
| 35   | (56) Floating equipment  |                              |   |                              |                          |                          |                              | 35          |
| -  | (57) Work equipment  | 5,701                        | 6,231   | 2.99                         |                          |                          |                              | 34          |
| -  | (58) Miscellaneous equipment   | 1.297                        | 2.016   | 13.18                        |                          |                          | 1                            | 3           |
| 38   | (59) Computer systems and word   | 13,488                       | 15,705  | 14.74                        |                          |                          |                              | 3           |
| -  | processing equipment   | 252,692                      | 251.091   | 4.04                         | 4                        | <b></b>                  |                              | 13          |
| 39   | TOTAL EQUIPMENT  |                              | THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO | 1 2                          |                          |                          | 14                           | 1           |
| 40   | GRAND TOTAL  | \$979.878                    | 15999,564   | NA                           |                          |                          | NA                           |             |

#### 335. ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT OWNED AND USED (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Disclose the required information in regard to credits and debits to Account No. 735, "Accumulated Depreciation: Road and Equipment Property," during the year relating to owned and used road and equipment. Include entries for depreciation of equipment owned but not used when the resulting rents are included in the "Lease Rentals-Credit-Equipment" accounts and "Other Revits-Credit-Equipment" accounts. Exclude any entries for depreciation of equipment that is used but not owned when the resulting rents are included in "Least Rental-Debit-Equipment" account and "Other Rents-Debit-Equipment" accounts.

(See Schedule 351 for the accumulated depreciation to road and equipment owned and leased to others.)

2. If any data are included in columns (d) or (f), explain the entries in detail.

3. A debit balance in columns (b) or (g) for any primary account should be designated "Dr."

4. If there is any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses, a full explanation should be given.

5. Enter amounts representing amortization under an authorized amortization program other than for defense projects on lines 29 and 39.

|     |                         |   |  |   | O RESERVE<br>the year |                                      | RESERVE<br>the year |                                |     |
|-----|-------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| No. | Cross<br>Check          | Account (a)   | Balance<br>at beginning<br>of year<br>(b)  | Charges to<br>operating<br>expenses<br>(c)  | Other credits         | Retirements                          | Other debits        | Balance<br>at close of<br>year | Lis |
| _   |                         | ROAD  | - ""   | (0)   | (4)                   | (e)                                  | (C)                 | (3)                            | _   |
| 1   |                         | (3) Grading   | 15 050   | 101   |                       |                                      |                     |                                |     |
| 2   |                         | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                        | 5 15.853   | 404   |                       | 315                                  |                     | 15,942                         | 1   |
| 3   |                         | (5) Tunnels and subways                                     | 233  | 9   |                       | 3                                    |                     | 239                            | 2   |
| 1   |                         | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                         | 50   | 13  |                       |                                      |                     | 63                             | 3   |
| 5   | $\neg$                  | (7) Elevated structures                                     | 11.226   | 1,590   |                       | 2,511                                |                     | 10,305                         | 4   |
| 6   |                         | (8) Ties  | 61,795   | 6,051   |                       | 0 705                                |                     |                                | 1 5 |
| 7   |                         | (9) Rail and other track material                           | O'C. O'DESCRIPTION OF PERSONS ASSESSMENT OF THE PERSON OF  | NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, |                       | 9,285                                |                     | 58,561                         | 6   |
| 8   |                         | (11) Ballast  | 53.392   | 7,501   |                       | 2,315                                |                     | 58,578                         | 1 7 |
| 9   |                         | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                          | 13.810   | 3.599   |                       | 8,481                                |                     | 8,928                          | 1 . |
| 10  | -+                      |   | 1,720  | 124   |                       | 166                                  |                     | 1,678                          | 9   |
| 1   |                         | (16) Station and office buildings<br>(17) Roadway buildings | 1,410  | 268   |                       | 190                                  |                     | 1,488                          | 10  |
| 2   |                         | (18) Water stations   | 440  | 72  |                       | 42                                   |                     | 470                            | 11  |
| 3   | _                       | (19) Fuel stations  | 122  | 17  |                       | 2                                    |                     | 17                             | 12  |
| 4   | THE PERSON NAMED IN     |   | 422  | 16  | ·                     | 81                                   |                     | 357                            | 13  |
| 5   |                         | (20) Shops and enginehouses                                 | 3.095  | 179   |                       | 160                                  |                     | 3,114                          | 14  |
| 6   |                         | (22) Storage warehouses                                     |  |   |                       |                                      |                     | -                              | 15  |
| _   |                         | (23) Wharves and docks                                      | 349  | 56  |                       |                                      |                     | 405                            | 16  |
| 7   | Terrestance in the last | (24) Coal and ore wharves                                   | GE .   |   |                       |                                      |                     |                                | 17  |
| 8   |                         | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                                    | 943  | 164   |                       | 86                                   |                     | 1,021                          | 18  |
| 9   |                         | (26) Communication systems                                  | 1.984  | 132   |                       | 432                                  |                     | 1,684                          | 19  |
| 0   |                         | (27) Signals and interlockers                               | 3,459  | 781   |                       | 436                                  |                     | 3,804                          | 20  |
| 1   |                         | (29) Power plants   | 74   | 2   |                       | 5                                    |                     | 71                             | 21  |
| 2   |                         | (31) Power-transmission systems                             | 189  | 9   |                       | 2                                    |                     | 196                            | 22  |
| 3   |                         | (35) Miscellaneous structures                               | 128  | 8   |                       | 2                                    |                     | 134                            | 23  |
| 4   |                         | (37) Roadway machines                                       | 8.062  | 1.313   |                       | 2,104                                |                     | 7,271                          | 24  |
| 5   |                         | (39) Public improvements—Construction                       | 784  | 173   |                       | 198                                  |                     | 759                            | 25  |
| 6   | -                       | (44) Shop machinery*  | 1,456  | 205   |                       | 172                                  |                     | 1,489                          | 26  |
| 7   |                         | (45) Power-plant machinery                                  | 106  | 16  |                       | -                                    |                     | 122                            | 27  |
| 8   |                         | All other road accounts                                     |  | _   |                       |                                      |                     |                                | 28  |
| 9   |                         | Amortization (Adjustments)                                  | _  | (31)  | (24)                  | THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN |                     | (55)                           | -   |
|     |                         | TOTAL ROAD  | 180,982  | 22,671  | $\frac{(24)}{(24)}$   | 26,988                               |                     | 176,641                        | 30  |
|     |                         | EOUIPMENT   |  |   |                       |                                      |                     | 170,041                        | +~  |
|     | . 1                     | (52) Locomotives  | 44,477   | 2,791   |                       | 2,730                                | 567                 | 42 071                         |     |
|     | -                       |   | The same of the sa |   |                       |                                      | 567                 | 43,971                         | 31  |
|     | -                       |   | 46,900   | 5,048   | 852                   | 3,358                                |                     | 49,442                         | 132 |
|     |                         | 54) Passenger-train cars                                    | -  | -   | -                     | -                                    |                     |                                | 33  |
| 1   | -                       | 55) Highway revenue equipment                               | 58   | 2   |                       | -                                    |                     | 60                             | 34  |
|     |                         | 56) Floating equipment                                      | - 1  | -   |                       |                                      |                     | -                              | 35  |
| _   | -                       | 57) Work equipment  | 3.272  | 184   | 140                   | 240                                  |                     | 3,356                          | 36  |
|     | -                       | 58) Miscellaneous equipment                                 | 387  | 265   | 723                   | 3                                    | 44                  | 1,372                          | 37  |
|     | 1                       | 59) Computer systems and word processing equipment          |  |   |                       | 206                                  |                     |                                | 38  |
| +   | -                       |   | 3,975  | 2,209   |                       | 286                                  |                     | 5,898                          | _   |
| -   | - 1                     | Amortization Adjustments                                    | 00 3/0   | (11)  | (17)                  | -                                    |                     | (28)                           |     |
| -   |                         | TOTAL EQUIPMENT   | 99,069   | 10,488  | 1,698                 | 6,617                                |                     | 104,071                        | 40  |
|     |                         | GRAND TOTAL   | \$280,051  | 33,159  | 1,674                 | 33,605                               | 567                 | 280,712                        | 41  |

### 339. ACCRUED LIABILITY-LEASED PROPERTY

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. Disclose the required information relating to credits and debits of Account 772, "Accrued Liability Leased Property," during the year concerning road and equipment leased from others.
- 2. In column (c), enter amounts charged to operating expenses; in column (e), enter debits to account arising from retirements; in column (f), enter amounts paid to lessor.
- 3. Any inconsistencies between credits to account, charges to operating expenses and payments to lessors should be fully explained.
- 4. Required disclosure may be omitted if leased road and equipment property represents 5% or less of total property owned and used.
- 5. If settlement for depreciation is made currently between lessee and lessor, and no debits or credits to Account No. 772 are made by the accounting company. show in column (c) the charges to operating expenses, and in column (f) show payments made to the lessor in settlement thereof.

|     |  |   |                                    |                                   | the year      | DEBITS TO<br>During                              | ACCOUNTS the year |                                       |             |
|-----|--|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
|     | Cnas<br>Check                                    | Account   | Balance<br>at beginning<br>of year | Charges to operating expenses (c) | Other credits | Retirements (e)                                  | Other debits      | Balance<br>at close of<br>year<br>(g) | Line<br>No. |
|     |  | (a)   | (b)                                | (6)                               | (6)           | (6)  | (.,               |                                       | 1           |
|     | -1   | ROAD  |                                    |                                   | 1             | 1  |                   |                                       | 1.          |
| 1   |  | (3) Grading   |                                    |                                   |               |  |                   |                                       | 2           |
| 2   |  | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                |                                    |                                   | <del> </del>  |  |                   |                                       | 1 3         |
| 3   |  | (5) Tunnels and subways                             |                                    |                                   |               | +  |                   |                                       | 14          |
| 4   |  | (6) Bridges, tresties, and culverts                 |                                    |                                   | <del> </del>  | +  |                   |                                       | 5           |
| 5   |  | (7) Elevated structures                             |                                    |                                   |               | <del> </del>                                     |                   |                                       | 6           |
| 6   |  | (E) Ties  |                                    |                                   | <del> </del>  | <del>                                     </del> |                   |                                       | 7           |
| 7   |  | (9) Rail and other track material                   |                                    |                                   | <del> </del>  |  |                   |                                       | 8           |
| 8   |  | (11) Ballast  |                                    |                                   | +             | <del>                                     </del> |                   |                                       | 9           |
| 9   |  | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  |                                    |                                   | <del> </del>  |  |                   |                                       | 10          |
| 10  |  | (16) Station and office buildings                   |                                    | ·                                 |               | <del>                                     </del> |                   |                                       | 11          |
| 11  |  | (17) Roedway buildings                              |                                    |                                   | +             | +  |                   |                                       | 12          |
| 12  |  | (18) Water stations                                 |                                    |                                   | <del> </del>  | +  | <b>†</b>          |                                       | 13          |
| 13  |  | (19) Fuel stations                                  |                                    |                                   | +             | +  | +                 |                                       | 14          |
| 14  |  | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         |                                    |                                   | <del> </del>  | +  |                   |                                       | 15          |
| 15  |  | (22) Storige warehouses                             |                                    |                                   | <del> </del>  | +  | 1                 |                                       | 16          |
| 16  |  | (23) Wharves and docks                              |                                    |                                   | +             | +  | +                 |                                       | 17          |
| 17  |  | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           |                                    |                                   | <del> </del>  | +  | <del> </del>      |                                       | 18          |
| 18  |  | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            |                                    |                                   | <del></del>   | +  | +                 |                                       | 19          |
| 19  |  | (26) Communication systems                          |                                    |                                   | +             |  | +                 | <del> </del>                          | 20          |
| 20  |  | (27) Signals and interlockers                       |                                    |                                   | <del></del>   | <del></del>                                      | +                 | <del> </del>                          | 21          |
| 21  |  | (29) Power plants                                   |                                    |                                   |               | -  | +                 | +                                     | 22          |
| 22. |  | (31) Power-transmission systems                     |                                    |                                   | <del></del>   | +  | <del> </del>      |                                       | 23          |
| 23  |  | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       |                                    |                                   | <del></del>   |  | <del> </del>      | +                                     | 2           |
| 24  |  | (37) Roadway machines                               |                                    |                                   | <del></del>   |  | <del></del>       | +                                     | 25          |
| 25  |  | (39) Public improvements—Construction               |                                    |                                   |               | <del></del>                                      | <del></del>       | +                                     | 2           |
| 26  |  | (44) Shop machinery*                                |                                    |                                   |               | <del></del>                                      | <b></b>           |                                       | 2           |
| 2:7 |  | (45) Power-plant machinery                          | 1                                  |                                   |               | <b>_</b>   |                   | +                                     | 1 2         |
| 28  |  | All other road accounts                             | 1                                  |                                   |               |  | <del></del>       | +                                     | 1 2         |
| 29  |  | Amortization (Adjustments)                          |                                    |                                   |               |  |                   | <del> </del>                          | 13          |
| 30  |  | TOTAL ROAD  |                                    |                                   |               |  |                   | <del></del>                           | +           |
|     |  | EQUIPMENT   |                                    |                                   |               |  |                   |                                       |             |
| 31  | -  | 1(52) Locomotives                                   |                                    |                                   |               |  |                   | <b>I</b>                              | -43         |
| 32  | +  | (53) Preight-train care                             |                                    |                                   |               |  |                   | <b>_</b>                              | 3           |
| 33  | 1  | (54) Passauger-train cars                           |                                    |                                   |               |  |                   |                                       | 3           |
| -   | <del>                                     </del> | (53) Highway revenue equipment                      |                                    |                                   |               |  |                   |                                       | 3           |
| 35  |  | (56) Plosting equipment                             |                                    |                                   |               |  |                   |                                       | 3           |
| 36  |  | (57) Work equipment                                 | 1                                  |                                   |               |  |                   |                                       | _ 3         |
| 37  |  | (58) Miscellansous equipment                        |                                    |                                   |               |  |                   | 4                                     | _ 3         |
| 38  |  | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment |                                    |                                   |               |  |                   |                                       | 1           |
| 39  | 1  | Amortization Adjustments                            |                                    |                                   |               |  |                   |                                       | 4           |
| 40  |  | TOTAL EQUIPMENT                                     |                                    |                                   | 1             |  |                   |                                       |             |
| 41  |  | GRAND TOTAL   | None                               |                                   |               |  |                   | None                                  |             |

# 346. DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES—IMPROVEMENTS TO ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Show in column (b) for each primary account the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of January, and in column (c) show the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, in column (d) show the composite rates used in computing the depreciation charges for the month of December, and on lines 30 and 40 of these columns show the composite percentage of all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary account composite rates to the depreciation base used in computing the charges for December and dividing the total so computed by the total depreciation base for the same month. This schedule should include only improvements to leased property charged to Account 732, "Improvements on Leased Property." The composite rates used should be those prescribed or otherwise authorized by the Commission, except that where the use of component rates has been authorized, the composite rates to be shown for the respective primary accounts should be recomputed from the December charges developed by the use of the authorized vates. If any charges in rates were effective during the year, give full particulars in a footnote.

2. All improvements to leased programes may be combined and one composite rate computed for each primary account, or a separate schedule may be included for each such property.

3. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.

4. Disclosures in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 41, Grand Total, should be completed.

|             |  | Deprecia                    | ation base       | Annual service   |     |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------|--|-----|
| Line<br>No. | Account (a)  | At beginning of year<br>(b) | At close of year | Annual composite rate (percent) (d)  | Lin |
| 1           | ROAD (3) Grading   |                             |                  |  |     |
| 2           | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                                   |                             |                  | %  |     |
| 3           | (5) Tunnels and subways  |                             |                  |  | -   |
| 4           | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                                    |                             |                  | <del> </del>   |     |
| 5           | (7) Elevated structures  |                             |                  | <del></del>  | +   |
| 6           | (8) Ties   | · ·                         |                  | <del> </del>   |     |
| 7           | (9) Rail and other track material                                      |                             |                  |  | +   |
| 8           | (11) Ballast   |                             |                  | <del></del>  |     |
| 9           | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                                     |                             |                  | ***************************************  |     |
| 10          | (16) Station and office buildings                                      | Total road and              | equipment leas   | d to others  | 10  |
| 11          | (17) Roadway buildings   | is less than                | % of total owne  | - co ocincis   | 1   |
| 12          | (18) Water stations  |                             | or cocur owne    | <del></del>  | 1   |
| 13          | (19) Fuel stations   |                             |                  | <del></del>  | 1:  |
| 14          | (20) Shops and enginehouses  |                             |                  | <del></del>  | 1/  |
| 15          | (22) Storage warehouses  |                             |                  | <b>1</b>   | 13  |
| 16          | (23) Wharves and docks   |                             |                  | ***************************************  | 10  |
| 17          | (24) Coal and ore wharves  |                             |                  |  | 1   |
| 18          | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals   |                             |                  |  | 1   |
| 9           | (26) Communication systems   |                             |                  | -  | 1   |
| 20          | (27) Signals and interlockers  |                             |                  |  | 20  |
| 21          | (29) Power plants  |                             |                  |  | 2   |
| 22          | (31) Power-transmission systems  |                             |                  |  | 22  |
| 23          | (35) Miscellaneous structures  |                             |                  | <del> </del>   | 2   |
| 4           | (37) Roadway machines  |                             |                  |  | 24  |
| 5           | (39) Public improvements—Construction                                  |                             |                  | <b></b>  | 2   |
| 6           | (44) Shop machinery*   |                             |                  |  | 20  |
| 7           | (45) Power-plant machinery   |                             |                  |  | 2   |
| 8           | All other road accounts  |                             |                  |  | 21  |
| 9           | Amortization (Adjustments)   |                             |                  |  | 29  |
| 0           | TOTAL ROAD   |                             |                  |  | 30  |
| , ,         | EQUIPMENT (52) Locomotives   |                             |                  |  |     |
| -           | (53) Freight-train cars  |                             |                  |  | 31  |
|             | (54) Passenger-train cars  |                             |                  |  | 32  |
| -           | 55) Highway revenue equipment  |                             |                  |  | 33  |
|             | (56) Floating equipment  |                             |                  |  | 34  |
|             |  |                             |                  |  | 35  |
|             | (57) Work equipment  |                             |                  |  | 36  |
|             | (58) Miscellaneous equipment (59) Computer systems and word processing |                             |                  |  | 37  |
| _           | equipment Amortization Adjustments                                     | <u> </u>                    |                  |  |     |
| 0           |  |                             |                  |  | 39  |
| -           | TOTAL EQUIPMENT  | - (7 77)                    | 77 57/           |  | 40  |
|             | GRAND TOTAL De reported with equipment expense rather than W&S         | \$3,174                     | \$2,874          | The state of the s | 41  |

RC-137700

# 342. ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION—IMPROVEMENTS TO ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED FROM OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Enter the required information concerning debits and credits to Account 733, "Accumulated Depreciation—Improvements on Leased Property," during the year relating to improvements made to road and equipment property leased from others, the depreciation charges for which are included in operating expenses of the respondent.

2. If any entries are made for column (d) "Other credits" or column (f) "Other debits," state the facts occasioning such entries on page 35. A debit balance in column (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr."

3. Any inconsistency between the credits to the reserve as shown in column (c) and the charges to operating expenses should be fully explained on page 35.

4 Show in column (e) the debits to the reserve arising from retirements. These debits should not exceed investment, etc.

5. Details in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased from others or total equipment leased from others represents less than 5% of total load owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 39, Grand Total, should be completed.

|             |                   |   |   |                                   | O RESERVE<br>the year |                 | RESERVE       |                                       | $\prod$     |
|-------------|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Line<br>No. | Cross<br>Check    | Account (a)   | Balance<br>at beginning<br>of year<br>(b) | Charges to operating expenses (c) | Other credits         | Retirements (e) | Other debits  | Balance<br>at close of<br>year<br>(g) | List<br>No. |
|             |                   | ROAD  |   |                                   |                       |                 |               |                                       |             |
| -           |                   | (3) Grading   |   |                                   | <del> </del>          | <del> </del>    |               |                                       | 1           |
| 2           |                   | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                        |   |                                   | <del> </del>          | <b></b>         |               |                                       | 2           |
| 3           |                   | (5) Tunnels and subways                                     |   |                                   | <del> </del>          |                 |               |                                       | 3           |
| 5           |                   | (6) Bridges, trestles, and culverts (7) Elevated structures |   |                                   |                       | <del> </del>    |               |                                       | 4           |
| 6           |                   | (8) Ties  |   |                                   | <del> </del>          | <del> </del>    |               |                                       | 5           |
| 7           |                   | (9) Rail and other track material                           | <del></del>                               |                                   | <del> </del>          | -               | <u> </u>      |                                       | 6           |
| 8           | -                 | (11) Ballasi  |   |                                   | +                     |                 |               |                                       | 7           |
| 9           | -                 | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                          |   |                                   | <del> </del>          | <del> </del>    |               |                                       | 8           |
| 10          | -                 | (16) Station and office buildings                           |   |                                   | <del> </del>          | <del> </del>    | <b>-</b>      |                                       | 9           |
| 11          | -                 |   | Pic                                       | urae hau                          | been inc              |                 | J             |                                       | 10          |
| 12          |                   | (17) Roadway buildings<br>(18) Water stations               | 07  | Schedule                          | 335 per I             | CC              | a             |                                       | 11          |
| 13          |                   | (19) Fuel stations  | Oil                                       | Schedule                          | 222 bet 1             | La insti        | uctions.      |                                       | 12          |
| 14          |                   |   |   |                                   | <del> </del>          | <del> </del>    | <del>  </del> |                                       | 13          |
| 15          |                   | (20) Shops and enginehouses                                 |   |                                   | <del> </del>          | <del> </del>    |               |                                       | 14          |
| 16          |                   | (22) Storage warehouses (23) Wharves and docks              |   |                                   | <del> </del>          |                 |               |                                       | 15          |
| 17          |                   | (24) Coal and ore wharves                                   |   |                                   | <del> </del>          | <del> </del>    | +             |                                       | 16          |
| 18          |                   | (25) TOPC/COPC terminals                                    |   |                                   | <del> </del>          |                 |               |                                       | 17          |
| 19          |                   | (26) Communication systems                                  |   |                                   | <del> </del>          | <del> </del>    | <b></b>       |                                       | 18          |
| 20          | andreament in a   | (27) Signals and interlockers                               |   |                                   | <del> </del>          | <b> </b>        | <b> </b>      |                                       | 19          |
| 21          | +                 |   |   |                                   | <del> </del>          |                 | <b> </b>      |                                       | 20          |
| 22          | $\longrightarrow$ | (29) Power plants   |   |                                   | <del> </del>          |                 | <b></b>       |                                       | 21          |
| 23          | -                 | (31) Power-transmissic/stems                                |   |                                   |                       | <del> </del>    |               |                                       | 22          |
| _           |                   | (35) Miscellaneous structures                               |   |                                   |                       |                 |               |                                       | 23          |
| 24          |                   | (37) Roadway machines                                       |   |                                   |                       | <del> </del>    |               |                                       | 24          |
| 25          | The second second | (39) Public improvements—Construction                       |   |                                   |                       | <del></del>     | <b></b>       |                                       | 25          |
| 26          |                   | (44) Shop machinery*  |   |                                   |                       | <del></del>     |               |                                       | 26          |
|             | $\longrightarrow$ | (45) Power-plant machinery                                  |   |                                   |                       |                 |               |                                       | 27          |
| 28          |                   | All oths, road accounts                                     |   |                                   | <b></b>               | <b></b>         |               |                                       | 28          |
| 29          | -                 | TOTAL ROAD  |   |                                   |                       |                 |               |                                       | 29          |
| -           |                   | EQUIPMENT   |   |                                   |                       |                 |               |                                       |             |
| 30          |                   | (52) Locomotives  |   |                                   |                       |                 |               |                                       | 30          |
| 31          |                   | (53) Freight-train care                                     |   |                                   |                       |                 |               |                                       | 31          |
| 32          |                   | (54) Passenger-train cars                                   |   |                                   |                       |                 |               |                                       | 32          |
| 33          |                   | (55) Highway revenue equipment                              |   | 1                                 |                       |                 |               |                                       | 33          |
| 34          |                   | (56) Floating equipment                                     |   |                                   |                       |                 |               |                                       | 34          |
| 35          |                   | (57) Work equipment   |   |                                   |                       |                 |               |                                       | 35          |
| 36          |                   | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                                |   |                                   |                       |                 |               |                                       | 36          |
| 37          |                   | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment         |   |                                   |                       |                 |               |                                       | 37          |
| 38          |                   | TOTAL EQUIPMENT   |   |                                   |                       |                 |               |                                       | 38          |
| 39          | -                 | GRAND TOTAL   |   |                                   | <del> </del> -        | <del> </del>    |               | -                                     | 39          |

<sup>\*</sup>To be reported with equipment expense rather than W&S expenses.

NOTES AND REMARKS FOR SCHEDULE 342

This page intentionally left blank.

### 350. DEPRECIATION BASE AND RATES—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS

(Dollars in Thousands)

- 1. This schedule is to be used in cases where the related depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent and the rent therefrom is included in Accounts 32-11-00, 32-12-00, 32-13-00, 32-21-00, 32-23-00.
- 2. Show in columns (b) and (c), for each primary account, the depreciation base used in computing the depreciation for the months of January and December, respectively, with respect to road and equipment owned by the respondent but leased to others, the depreciation charges for which are not includible in coerating expenses of the respondent, but for which the depreciation reserve is recorded in the accounts of the respondent. If the base for road is other than the original cost or estimated original cost as found by the Commission's Bureau of Accounts, brought to a current date by the respondent from its Order No. 3 records and accounts, or is other than ledger value for equipment, a full explanation should be given.
- 3. In column (d) show the composite rates used to compute the depreciation for the month of December and on lines 29 and 38 of this column show the composite percentage for all road and equipment accounts, respectively, ascertained by applying the primary accounts composite rates to the depreciation base used to compute the depreciation for December and dividing the total also computed by the depreciation base.
- 4. If depreciation accruals have been discontinued for any account, the depreciation base should be reported, nevertheless, in support of depreciation reserves. Authority for the discontinuance of accruals should be shown in a footnote indicating the account(s) affected.
- 5. If total road leased to others is less than 5% of total road owned; omit. If total equipment leased to others is less than 5% of total equipment owned; omit. However, Line 39, Grand Total, should be completed.

|     |   | Depreciat                | ion base              | Annual composite         |      |  |
|-----|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|--|
| No. | Account<br>(a)                                      | At beginning of year (b) | At close of year (c)  | rate<br>(percent)<br>(d) | No.  |  |
| 1   | ROAD (3) Grading                                    |                          |                       |                          |      |  |
| 2   | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                |                          |                       |                          | 2    |  |
| 3   | (5) Tunnels and subways                             |                          |                       |                          | 3    |  |
| 4   | (5) Bridges, trestles, and culverts                 |                          |                       |                          | 14   |  |
| 5   | (7) Elevated structures                             |                          |                       |                          | 5    |  |
| 6   | (8) Ties  |                          |                       |                          | 6    |  |
| 7   | (9) Rail and other track material                   |                          |                       |                          | 7    |  |
| 8   | (11) Ballast  |                          |                       |                          | 8    |  |
| 9   | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                  |                          |                       |                          | 9    |  |
| 10  | (16) Station and office buildings                   |                          |                       |                          | 10   |  |
| 11  | (17) Roadway buildings                              |                          | <b>第二人的人,但是是一个人的人</b> |                          | 11   |  |
| 12  | (18) Water stations                                 |                          |                       |                          | 12   |  |
| 13  | (19) Fuel stations                                  |                          |                       |                          | 13   |  |
| 14  | (20) Shops and enginehouses                         |                          |                       |                          | 14   |  |
| 15  | (22) Storage warehouses                             |                          |                       |                          | 15   |  |
| 16  | (23) Wharves and docks                              |                          |                       |                          | 16   |  |
| 17  | (24) Coal and ore wharves                           |                          |                       |                          | 17   |  |
| 18  | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals                            |                          |                       |                          | 18   |  |
| 19  | (26) Communication systems                          |                          |                       |                          | 19   |  |
| 20  | (27) Signals and interlockers                       |                          |                       |                          | 20   |  |
| 21  | (29) Power plants                                   |                          |                       |                          | 21   |  |
| 22  | (31) Power-transmission systems                     |                          |                       |                          | 22   |  |
| 23  | (35) Miscellaneous structures                       |                          | <b>建设的社会组织基础设施</b>    |                          | 23   |  |
| 24  | (37) Roadway machines                               |                          |                       |                          | 24   |  |
| 25  | (39) Public improvements—Construction               |                          |                       |                          | 25   |  |
| 26  | (44) Shop machinery                                 |                          |                       |                          | 26   |  |
| 27  | (45) Power-plant machinery                          |                          | •                     |                          | 27   |  |
| 28  | All other road accounts                             | <u> </u>                 |                       |                          | 28   |  |
| 29  | TOTAL ROAD  |                          |                       | <u> </u>                 | 29   |  |
|     | EQUIPMENT   |                          |                       |                          |      |  |
|     | (52) Locomotives                                    |                          |                       |                          | 30   |  |
| 31  | (53) Freight-train cars (54) Passenger-train cars   |                          |                       |                          | - 31 |  |
| 32  | (55) Highway revenue equipment                      |                          |                       |                          | 32   |  |
| 33  |   |                          |                       |                          | 33   |  |
| 34  | (56) Floating equipment (57) Work equipment         |                          |                       |                          | 34   |  |
| 35  | (58) Miscellaneous equipment                        |                          |                       | <del></del>              | 35   |  |
|     | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment |                          |                       | N/A                      | 36   |  |
| 37  | TOTAL EQUIPMENT                                     |                          | <del></del>           |                          | 37   |  |
| 39  | GRAND TOTAL   | -None-                   | -None-                |                          | 39   |  |

### 351. ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION—ROAD AND EQUIPMENT LEASED TO OTHERS (Dollars in Thousands)

1. This schedule is to be used in cases where the depreciation reserve is carried in the accounts of the respondent and the rent therefrom is included in Accounts

32-11-00, 32-12-00, 32-13-00, 32-21-00, 32-22-00, and 32-23-00.

2. Disclose credits and debits to Account 735, "Accumulated Depreciation—Road and Equipment Property," during the year relating to road and equipment leased to others, the depreciation charges for which are not includible in operating expenses of the respondent. (See Schedule 330 for the reserve relating to road and equipment owned and used by the respondent).

3. If any entries are made for "Other credits" and Other debits," state the facts occasioning such entries. A debit balance in columns (b) or (g) for any primary account should be shown in parenthesis or designated "Dr

4. Details in the respective sections of this schedule may be omitted if either total road leased to others or total equipment leases from others represents less than 5% of total road owned or total equipment owned, respectively. However, line 39, Grand Total, should be completed.

|     |                               |   |   | CREDITS<br>During                   | TO RESERVE    | DEBITS TO   | RESERVE<br>the year                       |                                | T           |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------|
|     | Cross<br>Check                | Account<br>(a)                                    | Bulance<br>at beginning<br>of year<br>(b) | Charges to<br>operating<br>expenses | Other credits | Retirements | Other debits                              | Balance<br>at close of<br>year | Line<br>No. |
|     |                               | ROAD  |   |                                     |               |             |   | (A)                            | +           |
| 1   |                               | (3) Grading                                       |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                |             |
| 2   |                               | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures              |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | +-          |
| 3   |                               | (5) Tunnels and subways                           |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 1 3         |
| 1   |                               | (6) Bridges, tresiles, and culvers                |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 3           |
| 5   | and the second second         | (7) Elevated structures                           |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | + +         |
| 0   | -                             | (8) Ties  |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 5           |
| 7   | CONTRACTOR OF                 | (9) Ruil and other track material                 |   |                                     |               |             | License and the second                    |                                | 7           |
| N   | -                             | (11) Bullast                                      |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 8           |
| 4   |                               | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 1 9         |
| 10  |                               | (16) Station and office buildings                 |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | -10         |
| 11  | PERSONAL PROPERTY.            | (17) Roudway buildings                            |   |                                     |               |             | O A S                                     |                                | 11          |
| 12  | DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY. | (18) Water stations                               |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 12          |
| 1.3 |                               | (19) Fuel stations                                |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 13          |
| 14  |                               | 20) Shops and enginehouses                        |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 14          |
| 1.5 |                               | 22) Storage warehouses                            |   |                                     | -None-        |             |   |                                | 15          |
| 16  |                               | 23) Wharves and docks                             |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 16          |
| 17  |                               | 24) Coal and ore whares                           |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 17          |
| 1×  |                               | 25) TOPC COPC terminals                           |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 18          |
| 19  |                               | 26) Communication systems                         |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 19          |
| 20  |                               | 27) Signals and interlockers                      |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 20          |
| 21  |                               | 29) Power plants                                  |   |                                     |               |             | - and                                     |                                | 21          |
| 12  |                               | 31) Power-transmission systems                    |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 22          |
| 23  | DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY.     | 35) Miscellaneous siructures                      |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 23          |
| 4   | -                             | 37) Roadway machines                              |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 24          |
| 5   |                               | (4) Public improvements—Construction              | <b>国民國際國際國際</b>                           |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 25          |
| 6   |                               | 44) Shop machinery*                               |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 26          |
| 7   | decision of contract          | 45) Power-plant machinery                         |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 27          |
| ×   | ^_                            | ill other road accounts                           |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 28          |
| 4   |                               | TOTAL ROAD  |   | <b>日</b> 野山 烈士 从中                   |               |             |   |                                | 29          |
|     |                               | EQUIPMENT   |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | Ħ           |
| 0   |                               | 52) Locomotives                                   |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                |             |
| 1   | (                             | 53) Freight-train cars                            |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 10          |
| 2   | (:                            | 54) Passenger-train cars                          |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 31<br>32    |
| 3   |                               | 55) Highwey reve as equipment                     |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 33          |
| •   | (5                            | 6) Flouring equipment                             |   | 3 m 2 2 2 m                         |               |             | ${}^{{}^{{}^{{}^{{}^{{}^{{}^{{}^{{}^{{}^$ |                                | -           |
| 5   | (                             | 7) Work equipment                                 |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 34          |
| 5   | (5                            | (8) Miscellaneous equipment                       |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 36          |
| ·   | (5                            | 9) Computer systems and word processing equipment |   |                                     |               |             | )   |                                | 37          |
|     |                               | TOTAL EQUIPMENT                                   |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 1           |
|     | -                             | GRAND TOTAL                                       |   |                                     |               |             |   |                                | 38          |

## 352A. INVESTMENT IN RAILROAD PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (By Company)

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Disclose the investment in railway property used in transportation service at the close of the year. This investment represents the aggregate of property owned or leased by the respondent and used in the respondent's transportation service. Such property includes (a) the investment reported in Accounts 731. "Road and Equipment Property," and 732. "Improvements on Leased Property," of the respondent, less any 731 or 732 property leased to others for their exclusive use of road, track, or bridges (including equipment or other railway property covered by the contract). Equipment leased to others under separate distinct contracts shall not be deducted from the respondent's 731 or 732 property, and (b) the investment of other companies' 731 or 732 property (including operating and lessor railroads) used by the respondent when the lease is for exclusive use or control of roads, tracks, or bridges (including equipment of other railway property covered by the contract). This excludes leased equipment from operating railroads under separate distinct contracts and the investment of other carriers in property jointly used by the respondent.

2. In column (a), classify each company in this schedule as respondent (R), lessor railroad (L), inactive or proprietary company (P), and other leased properties (O).

3. In column (a) to (e), inclusive, first show the data requested for the respondent (R); next the data for companies whose entire properties are used in transportation service of the respondent, divided between lessor (L) and proprietary (P) companies, followed by data for carriers and others (O), portions of whose property are used in transportation service of the respondent. Show a total for each class of company in column (d) and (e). Then show, as deductions, data for transportation property leased to carriers and others.

4. In column (c), line-haul carriers report the miles of road used in line-haul service. Report miles in whole numbers.

5. In column (d), show the amount applicable in Accounts 731 and 732 on the books of the companies whose names appear in column (b). Values of property of other carriers segregated by estimate or otherwise should correspond in amount to the deductions made by the owners in their reports. If separate value is not available, explanations should be given. Differences between the amounts in column (d) of this schedule and the amounts shown in column (c), line 24, on the asset side of the comparative general balance sheet of each individual railway, should be explained in a footnote. Book value included in Accounts 731 or 732 of the owner should be reported in column (d) in reference to the investment of the respondent in the securities of the owner unless a good reason can be given for the contrary. Methods of estimating (by capitalizing rentals at 6 percent or otherwise) value of property of private owners, or portions of property of other carriers, should be explained.

6. In column (e), show the amount of depreciation and amortization accrued as of the close of the year in Accounts 733, 734, 735, 736, and 772, that is applicable to the property of the carners whose names are listed in column (b), regardless of where the reserves therefor are recorded.

| Line<br>No. | Class<br>(See<br>Ins. 2) | Name of company                                | Miles of road<br>used (See Ins. 4)<br>(whole number) | Investments<br>in property<br>(See Ins. 5) | Depreciation and<br>amortization of<br>defense projects<br>(See Ins. 6) | Line<br>No. |
|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|-------------|
|             | (a)                      | (b)  | (c)  | (d)  | (e)   |             |
| -           | R                        | Soo Line Railroad Company                      | 4,200  | 915,265                                    | 280,917   |             |
| 2           |                          | N-1  |  |  | <b></b>   | 2           |
| 3           |                          | Notes:   |  |  |   | 3           |
| 4 5         |                          | Line 1: Amount shown represents the following: |  | 010 001                                    | 200 524   | 4           |
| 6           |                          | Account 731                                    |  | 912.391                                    | 280.536   | 5           |
| 7           |                          |  |  |  |   | 7           |
| 8           |                          | Account 732                                    |  |  |   | 1           |
| 9           |                          | - Equipment leased from various railway        |  |  |   | 9           |
| 10          |                          | equipment leasing companies                    |  | 1,700                                      | 301   |             |
| 11          |                          | - Property leased from CP Rail                 |  | 39   | 27  |             |
| 12          |                          | - Property leased from K&IT RR Louisville      |  | 6  | <del>                                     </del>                        | 112         |
| 13          |                          | - Property leased from Rosewood Mgt.CoM        |  | 892  | . 53  |             |
| 14          |                          | - Roadway machines leased from various         | 720.   |  |   | 14          |
| 15          |                          | leasing companies                              |  | 27   |   | 15          |
| 16          |                          | - Property leased from Amtrak-Chicago          |  | 210  | _   | 16          |
| 17          |                          |  |  |  |   | 17          |
| 18          |                          |  |  |  |   | 18          |
| 19          |                          |  |  |  |   | 19          |
| 20          |                          |  |  |  |   | 20          |
| 21          |                          |  |  |  |   | 21          |
| 22          |                          |  |  |  |   | 22          |
| 23          |                          |  |  |  |   | 23          |
| 24          |                          |  |  |  |   | 24          |
| 25          |                          |  |  |  |   | 25          |
| 26          |                          |  |  |  |   | 2           |
| 27          |                          |  |  |  |   | 27          |
| 28          |                          |  |  |  |   | 2           |
| 29          |                          |  |  |  |   | 25          |
| 30          |                          |  |  |  |   | 30          |
| 31          |                          | TOTAL  | 4,200  | 915, 265                                   | 280,917   | 31          |

# 352B. INVESTMENT IN RAILWAY PROPERTY USED IN TRANSPORTATION SERVICE (By Property Accounts)

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. In columns (b) through (e) give, by primary accounts, the amount of investment at the close of the year in property of respondent and each group or class of companies and properties.

2. The amounts for respondent and for each group or class of companies and properties on line 44 herein, should correspond with the amounts for each class of company and properties shown in Schedule 352A. Continuing records shall be maintained by respondent of the primary property accounts separately for each company or property included in the schedule.

3. Report on line 29 amounts representing capitalization of rentals for leased property based on 6 percent per year where property is not classified by accounts by non-carrier owners, or where cost of property leased from other carriers is not ascertainable. Identify non-carrier owners, and briefly explain on page 37 methods of estimating value of property of non-carriers or property of other carriers.

4. Report on line 30 amounts not includible in the accounts shown, or in line 29. The items reported should be briefly identified and explained. Also include here those items after permission is obtained from the Commission for exceptions to prescribed accounting. Reference to such authority should be made when explaining the amounts reported. Respondents must not make arbitrary changes to the printed stub or column headings without specific authority from the Commission.

|    | Cross<br>Check | Account   | Respondent (b)      | Lessor railroads                                 | Inactive (proprie-<br>tary companies)<br>(d) | Other Leased properties (e) | No. |
|----|----------------|---|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----|
| _  |                | (2)   |                     | (6)  | (0)  | (6)                         | +   |
| 1  |                | (2) Land for transportation purposes                                | \$ 13,171           | <u> </u>   |  |                             | 1   |
| 2  |                | (3) Grading   | 35,657              |  |  |                             | 2   |
| 3  |                | (4) Other, right-of-way expenditures                                | 904                 |  |  |                             | 3   |
| 4  |                | (5) Tunnels and subways   | 1,293               | 1  |  |                             | 14  |
| 5  |                | (6) bridges, trestles, and culverts                                 | 73,370              |  |  |                             | 1 5 |
| 6  |                | (7) Elevated structures   |                     |  |  |                             | 6   |
| 7  |                | (8) Ties  | 103,078             |  |  |                             | 7   |
| 8  |                | (9) Rail and other track material                                   | 210,395             |  |  |                             | 1 8 |
| 9  |                | (11) Ballast  | 111,055             | <u> </u>   |  |                             | 9   |
| 10 |                | (13) Fences, snow sheds, and signs                                  | 3,292               |  |  |                             | 10  |
| 11 |                | (16) Station and office buildings                                   | 10,480              |  |  |                             | 11  |
| 12 |                | (17) Roadway buildings  | 1.531               |  |  |                             | 12  |
| 13 |                | (18) Water stations   | 106                 |  | <u> </u>                                     |                             | 13  |
| 14 |                | (19) Fuel stations  | 1,002               |  |  |                             | 14  |
| 15 |                | (20) Shops and enginehouses   | 9,199               |  |  |                             | 15  |
| 16 |                | (22) Storage warehouses   |                     |  |  |                             | 10  |
| 17 |                | (23) Wharves and docks  | 1,689               |  |  |                             | 1   |
| 18 |                | (24) Coal and ore wharves   |                     |  |  |                             | 11  |
| 19 |                | (25) TOFC/COFC terminals  | 5,181               |  |  |                             | 1   |
| 20 |                | (26) Communication systems  | 7,674               |  |  |                             | 20  |
| 21 |                | (27) Signals and interlockers                                       | 26,590              |  |  |                             | 2   |
| 22 |                | (29) Power plants   | 206                 |  |  |                             | 2   |
| 23 |                | (31) Power-transmission systems                                     | 518                 |  |  |                             | 12  |
| 24 |                | (35) Miscellaneous structures                                       | 357                 |  |  |                             | 2   |
| 25 |                | (37) Roadway machines   | 22.718              |  |  |                             | 2   |
| 26 |                | (39) Public improvements—Construction                               | 7,779               |  |  |                             | 2   |
| 27 |                | (44) Shop machinery   | 6,823               |  |  |                             | 2   |
| 28 |                | (45) Power-plant machinery  | 565                 |  |  |                             | 2   |
| 29 |                | Leased property capitalized rentals (explain)                       |                     |  |  |                             | 2   |
| 30 |                | Other (specify and explain)   |                     |  |  | V. Carlotte                 | 3   |
| 31 |                | TOTAL BOAD  | 654,633             |  |  |                             | 3   |
| 32 |                | (52) Locamotives  | 84.070              |  |  |                             | 3   |
| 33 |                | (53) Preight-train curs   | 145,452             |  |  |                             | 3   |
| 34 |                | (54) Passenger-train cars   |                     |  |  |                             | 3   |
| 35 |                | (55) Highway revenue equipment                                      | 491                 |  |  |                             | 3   |
| 36 |                | (56) Plosting equipment   |                     |  |  |                             | 3   |
| 37 |                | (57) Work equipment   | 6,014               |  |  |                             | 3   |
| 38 |                | (58) Miscellaneous equipment  | 2,015               |  |  |                             | 3   |
| 39 |                | (59) Computer systems and word processing equipment                 | 15,523              |  |  |                             |     |
| 46 |                | TOTAL EQUIPMENT   | 253,565             |  |  |                             |     |
| 40 |                |   |                     |  |  |                             |     |
| 41 |                | (76) Interest during construction (80) Other elements of investment | (1,544)             | <del>                                     </del> |  |                             |     |
| 42 |                |   | 9 611               |  |  |                             |     |
| 43 |                | (90) Construction work in progress  GRAND TOTAL                     | 8,611<br>\$ 915,265 |  | +  |                             |     |

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 410

#### Cross-checks

| Cross-checks   |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Schedule 410   |   | Schedule 210  |
| Line 620, column (h)   |   | Line 14, column (b)   |
| Line 620, column (f)   | • | Line 14, column (d)   |
| Line 620, column (g)   | • | Line 14, column (e)   |
|  |   | Schedule 412  |
| Lines 136 thru 138 column (f) Lines 118 thru 123, and 130 thru 135   | • | Line 29 column (b)  |
| column (f)   |   | Line 29, column (c)   |
|  |   | Schedule 414  |
| Line 231, column (f)   | - | Line 19, columns (b) thru (d)   |
| Line 230, column (f)   | - | Line 19, columns (e) thru (g)   |
|  |   | Schedule 415  |
| Lines 207, 208, 211, 212, column (f)   |   | Lines 5, 38, column (f)   |
| Lines 226, 227, column (f)   |   | Lines 24, 39, column (f)  |
| Lines 311, 312, 315, 316, column (f)   | - | Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, column (f)  |
|  |   | And   |
|  |   | Schedule 414  |
|  |   | Minus line 24, columns (b) thru (d) plus<br>line 24, columns (e) thru (g)           |
|  |   | Schedule 415  |
| Line 213, column (f)   | - | Lines 5, 38, columns (c) and (d)  |
| Line 232, column (f)<br>Line 317, column (f)   | 2 | Lines 24, 39, columns (c) and (d) Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, columns (c) and (d) |
| Lines 202, 203, 216, column (f) (equal to or greater than, but variance cannot exceed line 216, column (f))        |   | Lines 5, 38, column (b)   |
| Line, 21, 222, 235, column (f) (equal to or greater than, but variance cannot exceed line 235, column (f))         |   | Lines 24, 39, column (b)  |
| Lines 302 thru 307 and 320, column (f) (equal to or greater than, but variance cannot exceed line 320, column (f)) |   | Lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, column (b)  |
|  |   | Schedule 417  |
| Line 50%, column (f)   | - | Line 1, column (j)  |
| Line 500, column (f)   | - | Line 2, column (i)  |
| Line 509, column (f)   |   | Line 3, column (j)<br>Line 4, column (j)  |
| Line 511, column (f)   |   | Line 5, column (I)  |
| Line 512, couma (f)  | • | Line 6, column (i)  |
| Line 513, column (f)   | • | Line 7, column ()   |
| Line 514, column (f)<br>Line 515, column (f)   | : | Line 8, column (j) Line 9, column (j)   |
|  |   |   |
| Line 516, column (f)<br>Line 517, column (f)   | - | Line 10, column (D  |

Schedule 450

Schedule 210

Line 4 column b

Line 47 column b

PREIGHT

|      |   | ~~~~~~~    |         |           |         |         |           |       |      |
|------|---|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|
|      |   | SALARIES   | MAT'I   | PURCHASED |         | TOTAL   |           |       |      |
| LIME |   | & HAGES    | & OT/ A | SERVICES  | GENERAL | PREIGHT | PASSENGER | TOTAL | LINE |
| 10.  | NAME OF RAILMAY OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNT | <b>(B)</b> | (C)     | (D)       | (E)     | (F)     | (G)       | (8)   | NO.  |
|      |   |            |         |           |         |         |           | ·     |      |
|      | MAYS AND STRUCTURE:<br>ADMINISTRATIVE     |            |         |           |         |         |           |       |      |
| 1    | TRACK                                     | 1,866      | 27      | 98        | 133     | 2,124   |           | 2,124 | 1    |
| 2    | BRIDGE AND BUILDING                       | 684        | 16      | 58        | 42      | 800     |           | 800   | 2    |
| 3    | SIGNAL                                    | 1,013      | 23      | 90        | 68      | 1,194   |           | 1.194 | 3    |
| 4    | COMMUNICATION                             | 616        | 14      | 55        | 45      | 730     |           | 730   | 3    |
| 5    | OTHER                                     | 518        | 10      | 53        | 35      | 613     |           | 613   | 5    |
|      | REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE                    |            |         |           |         |         |           |       |      |
| 6    | ROADNAY - RUMMING                         | 2,314      | 17      | 346       | 458     | 3,195   |           | 3,195 | 6    |
| 7    | ROADWAY - SWITCHING                       | 522        | 3       | 43        |         | 368     |           | 368   | 7    |
|      | TURNIELS & SUBMAYS - RUNNING              | 15         |         | 1         | . 1     | 2.0     |           | 20    | 8    |
| •    | TURNIELS & SUBWAYS - SWITCHING            |            |         | •         |         |         |           |       | 9    |
| 10   | BRIDGES & CULVERTS - RUMBING              | 1,132      | 544 (   | 7)        | 164     | 1,833   |           | 1,833 | 10   |
| 11   | BRIDGES & CULVERTS - SHITCHING            | 76         | •       | 1         |         | 77      |           | 77    | 11   |
| 12   | TIES - RUMMING                            | 804        | 570 (   | 95)       | •       | 1,279   |           | 1,279 | 12   |
| 13   | TIES - SWITCHING                          | 315        | 177     | 20        |         | 512     |           | 512   | 13   |
| 14   | RAIL & OTH - RUMING                       | 5,021      | 1,054 ( | 556)      | 272     | 5,789   |           | 5,789 | 14   |
| 15   | BAIL & OTH - SHITCHING                    | 1,111      | 681 (   | 5)        |         | 1,787   |           | 1,787 | 15   |
| 16   | BALLAST - RUMMING                         | 1,563      | 302 (   | 85)       | 7.5     | 1,780   |           | 1,780 | 16   |
| 17   | BALLAST - SWITCHING                       | 161        |         | •         |         | 161     |           | 161   | 27   |
| 18   | HOAD PROPERTY DANAGED - RUNNING           | 972        | 379     | 33        |         | 1,384   |           | 1,384 | 18   |
| 19.  | BOAD PROPERTY DAMAGED - SWITCHING         | 820        | 23      | 1         | • 14.   | 844     |           | 844   | 19   |
| 20   | BOAD PROPERTY DAMAGED - OTHER             | 91         | 6       | 6         | • •     | 43      |           | 43    | 2.0  |
| 21   | SIGNALS - INTERLOCKERS - RUGHING          | 2,934      | 1,421 ( | 1,089)    | 349     | 3,615   |           | 3,615 | 21   |
| 22   | SIGNALS - INTERLOCKERS - SWITCHING        |            |         |           |         |         |           |       | 22   |
| 23   | COMMICATIONS SYSTEMS                      | 1,552      | 539 (   | 14)       | 148     | 2,225   |           | 2,225 | 23   |
| 24   | POWER SYSTEMS                             | 40         | 18      | 95        |         | 161     |           | 161   | 24   |
| 25   | HIGHMAY CRADE CROSSING - RUNNING          | 468        | 163 (   | 7)        |         | 644     |           | 644   | 25   |
| 26   | HIGHNAY GRADE CROSSING - SWITCHING        | 2          | - (     | 9)        | (,      | 7)      |           | 7)    | 26   |
| 27   | STATION & OFFICE BUILDINGS                | 592        | 185     | 29        | 14      | 820     |           | 820   | 27   |
| 28   | SHOP BUILDINGS - LOCOMOTIVES              | 141        | 99      | 123       |         | 363     |           | 363   | 26   |
| 29   | SHOP BUILDINGS - PREIGHT CARS             | 42         |         | 27        | , , ,   | "       |           | 77    | 29   |
| 30   | SMOP BUILDINGS - OTHER EQUIPMENT          | 346        | 78      | 92        |         | 516     |           | 516   | 30   |

1989 SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES (Dollars in Thousands)

| -  | -  |      | -  |
|----|----|------|----|
| PH | в. | I (c | BT |

| LIME |   | SALARIES<br>& WAGES | MAT'L                                 | PURCHASED<br>SERVICES | GENERAL    | TOTAL<br>PREIGHT | PASSENGER |       |     |
|------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| MO.  | MANE OF RAILMAY OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNT       | (8)                 | (C)                                   | (D)                   | (E)        | (F)              | (G)       | TOTAL |     |
|      |   |                     |                                       |                       |            |                  |           | (H)   | MO. |
| 101  | LOCOMOTIVE SERVICING PACILITIES                 | 15 (                | 26)                                   | 70                    |            | 59               |           | 59    | 101 |
| 102  | MISCELLANEOUS BUILDING & STRUCTURE              | 100                 | 89                                    |                       | <u>.</u> . | 196              |           | 196   | 102 |
| 103  | COAL TERMINALS                                  |                     |                                       |                       |            |                  |           | 170   | 103 |
| 104  | ORE TERMINALS                                   |                     | •                                     |                       |            |                  |           |       | 104 |
| 103  | OTHER MARINE TERMINALS                          | 2                   | - 63                                  |                       | •          | 2                |           | 2     | 105 |
| 106  | TOPC/COPC - TERMINALS                           | 5                   | 82                                    | 830                   |            | 917              |           | 917   | 106 |
| 107  | MOTOR VEHICLE LANDING & DISTRIBUTION PACILITY   |                     | (fall                                 |                       |            |                  |           |       | 107 |
| 100  | PACILITIES FOR OTHER SPECIAL SERVICE OPERATIONS | •                   | ·                                     |                       |            |                  |           |       | 108 |
| 109  | ROADHAY MACHINES                                | 844                 | 1,205                                 | 523                   |            | 2,572            |           | 2,572 | 109 |
| 110  | SHALL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES                        | 25                  | 1,795 (                               | 14)                   |            | 1,806            |           | 1,806 | 110 |
| 111  | SNOW REPOVAL                                    | 805                 | 176                                   | 90                    |            | 1,073            |           | 1,073 | 111 |
| 112  | FRINCE BEMEFITS - RUNNING                       | •                   | -                                     |                       | 9,832      | 9,832            |           | 9,832 | 112 |
| 113  | FRINGE BEMEFITS - SWITCHING                     | •                   | -                                     |                       | 1,680      | 1,680            |           | 1,680 | 113 |
| 114  | PRINCE BEMEPITS - OTHER                         | •                   | •                                     |                       | 5,538      | 5,538            |           | 5,538 | 114 |
| 115  | CASUALTIES & INSURANCE - RUNNING                | •                   |                                       |                       | 5,166      | 5,166            |           | 5,166 | 115 |
| 116  | CASUALTIES & INSURANCE - SWITCHING              |                     | ,                                     |                       | 178        | 178              |           | 178   | 116 |
| 117  | CASUALTIES & IMSURANCE - OTHER                  |                     |                                       | •                     | 412        | 412              |           | 412   | 117 |
| 110  | LEASE RENTALS - DEBIT - RUMNING                 | •                   |                                       | 767                   | •          | 767              |           | 767   | 118 |
| 119  | LEASE RENTALS - DEBIT - SHITCHING               | -                   |                                       | 15                    | •          | 15               |           | 15    | 119 |
| 120  | LEASE RENTALS - DEBIT - OTFER                   | •                   | •                                     | 3,174                 | •          | 3,174            |           | 3,174 | 120 |
| 121  | LEASE RENTAL - (CREDIT) - RUMING                |                     |                                       | •                     | •          |                  |           |       | 121 |
| 122  | LEASE RENTAL - (CREDIT) - SWITCHING             | •                   | •                                     | •                     | •          |                  |           |       | 122 |
| 123  | LEASE RESTAL - (CREDIT) - OTHER                 | •                   | •                                     | •                     |            |                  |           |       | 123 |
| 124  | JOINT PACILITY RENT - DEBIT - RUNNING           | •                   |                                       | 4,392                 |            | 4,392            |           | 4,392 | 124 |
| 125  | JOINT FACILITY RENT - DEBIT - SWITCHING         |                     |                                       | 931                   |            | 931              |           | 931   | 125 |
| 126  | JOINT PACILITY DENT - DEBIT - OTHER             | •                   | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * |                       |            |                  |           |       | 126 |
| 127  | JOINT FACILITY RENT - (CREDIT) - RUMMING        |                     | - (                                   | 511)                  | - (        | 511)             | (         | 511)  | 127 |
| 128  | JOINT FACILITY RENT - [CREDIT] - SWITCHING      |                     | - (                                   | 1)                    | - (        | 1)               | (         | 1)    | 128 |
| 129  | JOINT FACILITY RENT - (CREDIT) - OTHER          |                     | - (                                   | 1)                    | - (        | 1)               |           | 1)    | 129 |
| 130  | OTHER REMTS - DEBIT - RUNNING                   |                     | •                                     | 54                    |            | 54               |           | 54    | 130 |
| 131  | OTHER RESTS - DEBIT - SWITCHING                 |                     | •                                     | •                     | -          |                  |           |       | 131 |
| 132  | OTHER MENTS - DEBIT - OTHER                     |                     |                                       | 23                    |            | 23               |           | 23    | 132 |
|      | OTHER RENTS - (CREDIT) - BUNNING                | •                   | •                                     |                       |            |                  |           |       | 133 |

1989
SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES
(Dollars in Thousands)

|      |   | PREIGHT             |         |           |          |           |           |         |                            |
|------|---|---------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| LYME |   | SALARIES<br>& WAGES | MAT'L   | PURCHASED |          | TOTAL     |           |         |                            |
| NO.  | MANE OF BAILMAY OPERATING EXPRISE ACCOUNT     | (8)                 | & OTHER | SERVICES  | GENERAL  | FREIGHT   | PASSENGER | TOTAL   | CV (VALLETTE STREET CONTO) |
|      |   |                     | (0)     | (D)       | (E)      | (F)       | (G)       | (日)     | MO.                        |
|      |   |                     |         |           |          |           |           |         |                            |
| 2.34 | OTHER RENTS - [CREDIT] - SWITCHING            |                     |         |           | _        |           |           |         | 134                        |
| 135  | OTHER RENTS - [CREDIT] - OTHER                | -                   |         |           |          |           |           |         | 135                        |
| 136  | DEPRECIATION - RUBBING                        |                     | •       |           | 33,977   | 33,977    |           | 33,977  | 136                        |
| 137  | DEPRECIATION - SWITCHING                      | •                   |         |           | 458      | 458       |           | 458     | 137                        |
| 130  | DEPRECIATION - OTHER                          |                     |         |           | 2,753    | 2,753     |           | 2,753   | 138                        |
| 139  | JOINT FACILITY - DEBIT - RUNNING              | -0                  | 1       | 8,395     |          | 8,395     |           | 8,395   | 139                        |
| 140  | JOINT FACILITY - DEBIT - SUITCHING            | •                   |         | 1,453     |          | 1,453     |           | 1,453   | 140                        |
| 141  | JOINT FACILITY - DEBIT - OTHER                |                     | -       | . 95      | -        | 95        |           | 95      | 141                        |
| 142  | JOINT FACILITY - (CREDIT) - RUNNING           | •                   | - (     | 5,322)    | - (      | 5,322)    | (         | 5,322)  |                            |
| 143  | JOINT FACILITY - (CREDIT) - SWITCHING         |                     | - (     | 45)       | - (      | 45)       | (         | 45)     | 143                        |
| 144  | JOINT FACILITY - [CREDIT] - OTHER             | •                   | - (     | 3)        | - (      | 3)        | (         | 3)      | 144                        |
| 145  | DISMANTLING RETIRED ROAD PROPERTY - RUNNING   | 23                  |         | 1         | •        | 24        |           | 24      | 145                        |
| 146  | DISHAWKLING RETIRED ROAD PROPERTY - SWITCHING | 10                  | -       | •         | -        | 10        |           | 10      | 146                        |
| 147  | DISMANTLING RETIRED ROAD PROPERTY - OTHER     | 20 (                | 5)      | 7         |          | 22        |           | 22      | 147                        |
| 148  | OTHER - RUMMING                               | 863                 | 196 (   | 18) (     | 3,357) ( | 2,316)    | (         | 2,316)  | 148                        |
| 149  | OTHER - SWITCHING                             | -                   |         | 6         | •        | 6         |           | 6       | 149                        |
| 150  | OTHER - OTHER                                 | 6                   |         | - (       | 260) (   | 254)      | (         | 254)    | 150                        |
| 151  | TOTAL MAY AND STRUCTURE                       | 28,190              | 9,954   | 14,221    | 58,109   | 110,474   |           | 110,474 | 151                        |
|      | EQUIPMENT:                                    |                     |         |           |          |           |           |         |                            |
|      | LOCOMOTIVES                                   |                     |         |           |          |           |           |         |                            |
| 201  | ADMINISTRATIVE                                | 1,144               | 40      | 23        | 33       | 1,240     |           | 1,240   | 201                        |
| 202  | REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE                        | 6,301               | 4,916   | 2,438     | 6        | 13,661    |           | 13,661  | 202                        |
| 203  | MACHINERY REPAIR                              |                     |         | 16        |          | 30        |           | 30      | 203                        |
| 204  | EQUIPMENT DAMAGED                             | 63 (                | 276)    | ,         | - (      | 204)      | (         | 204)    | 204                        |
| 205  | FRINCE DEMEPITS                               |                     |         |           | 3,626    | 3,626     |           | 3,626   | 205                        |
| 206  | OTHER CASUALTIES & INSURANCE                  |                     |         |           | 2,309    | 2,309     |           | 2,309   | 206                        |
| 207  | LEASE RESTALS - DEBIT                         |                     |         | 6,529     |          | 6,529     |           | 6,529   | 207                        |
| 208  | LEASE RESTALS - [CREDIT]                      |                     | - 4     | 1)        | - (      | 1)        | ,         | 1)      | 208                        |
| 209  | JOINT PACILITY RENT - DEBIT                   |                     |         |           |          |           |           |         | 209                        |
| 210  | JOINT PACILITY RENT - (CREDIT)                |                     | - 5     | 1)        | - ;      | 1)<br>11) | · ·       | 1)      | 210                        |
| 211  | OTHER RENTS - DEBIT                           |                     | -       | 11)       |          | 136)      | ;         | 11)     | 211                        |
| 212  | OTHER RENTS - [CREDIT]                        |                     |         | 138)      | 2 010    | 2,918     |           | 2,918   | 212                        |
| 213  | DEFRECIATION                                  |                     |         | 813       | 2,918    | 813       |           | 813     | 214                        |
| 214  | JOINT FACILITY - DEBIT                        |                     |         | 7)        | - ,      | 7)        | ,         | 7)      | 215                        |
| 215  | JOINT FACILITY - [CREDIT]                     | •                   | [ }     | 687)      | - ;      | 687)      | }         | 687)    | 216                        |
| 216  | REPAIRS BILLED TO OTHERS - [CREDIT]           |                     |         | 00//      |          |           |           | 007)    | - 10                       |

# SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES (Dollars in Thousands)

|  | HT |
|--|----|
|  |    |
|  |    |

| LIME |  | SALARIES | HAT'L   | PURCHASED |         | TOTAL   |           |                |      |
|------|--|----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------|------|
| MO.  | NAME OF RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNT  | & WAGES  | & OTHER | SERVICES  | GENERAL | FREIGHT | PASSENGER | TOTAL          | LINE |
|      | MANA OF RAILBAL OFBIALLING BAPENSE ACCOUNT | (B)      | (C)     | (D)       | (E)     | (F)     | (G)       | (H)            | MO.  |
|      |  |          |         |           |         |         |           |                |      |
| 217  | DISMANTLING RETIRED PROPERTY               |          | 1-      | _         | _)      |         |           |                | 217  |
| 218  | OTHER                                      | 60       | 251     |           | 104     | 415     |           | 415            | 218  |
| 219  | TOTAL LOCOMOTIVE                           | 7,574    | 4,939   | 8,983     | 8,996   | 30,492  |           | 30,492         | 219  |
|      | FREIGHT CARS                               |          |         |           |         |         |           |                |      |
| 220  | ADMINISTRATIVE                             | 564      | 34      | 26        | 42      | 666     |           | 666            | 220  |
| 221  | REPAIR & MAINTENANCE                       | 5,572    | 8,556   | 10,637    | 34      | 24,799  |           | 24,799         | 221  |
| 222  | NACHIMERY REPAIR                           | 2        | 20      | 123       |         | 145     |           |                |      |
| 223  | EQUIPMENT DAMAGED                          | 307 (    | 146)    | 1,395     |         | 1,556   |           | 145            | 222  |
| 224  | FRINGE BENEFIT                             |          |         | -,        | 3,239   | 3,239   |           | 1,556          | 223  |
| 225  | OTHER CASUALTIES & INSURANCE               | 1.       | 7.      |           | 5,287   | 5,287   |           | 3,239<br>5,287 | 224  |
| 226  | LEASE RENTALS - DEBIT                      |          |         | 22,80     |         | 22,883  |           |                | 225  |
| 227  | LEASE RENTALS - (CREDIT)                   |          | - (     |           | _ ,     | 2,028)  |           | 22,883         | 226  |
| 228  | JOINT FACILITY RENT - DEBIT                |          |         | 2,024     |         | 2,020)  |           | 2,028)         | 227  |
| 229  | JOINT FACILITY RENT - (CREDIX)             |          |         |           |         |         |           |                | 228  |
| 230  | OTHER RENTS - DEBIT                        |          |         | 61,347    |         | 61,347  |           | 41 017         | 229  |
| 231  | OTHER RENTS - (CREDIT)                     |          | - ,     | 22,777)   | - (     | 22,777) |           | 61,347         | 230  |
| 232  | DEPRECIATION                               |          |         | 22,777    | 5.045   | 5,085   |           | 22,777)        | 231  |
| 233  | JOINT FACILITY - DEBIT                     |          |         | 5         | 3,003   | 5,005   |           | 5,085          | 232  |
| 234  | JOINT PACILITY - (REDIT)                   |          |         |           |         |         |           | •              | 234  |
| 235  | REPAIRS BILLED TO CTHERS - (CREDIT)        |          |         | 14,324)   | _ ,     | 14,324) |           | 14,324)        |      |
|      | DISMANTLING RETIRED PROPERTY               | 31       |         | 14,324,   |         | 31      | (         |                |      |
| 236  |  | 277      | 10      |           |         | 287     |           | 31             | 236  |
| 237  | OTHER TOTAL PREIGHT CARS                   | 6,758    | 8,474   | 57,287    | 13,687  | 86,201  |           | 287<br>86,201  | 237  |
| 238  | TOTAL PREIORI CARS                         |          |         | 37,267    | 13,007  | 30,201  |           | 60,201         | 238  |
|      | OTHER EQUIPMENT                            |          |         |           |         |         |           |                |      |
| 301  |  | 34       |         | 1         | 3       | 41      |           | 41             | 301  |
|      | REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE                     |          |         |           |         |         |           |                |      |
| 302  | TRUCKS, TRAILERS, CONTAINERS               | 58       |         | 2,383     |         | 2,441   |           | 2,441          | 302  |
| 303  | PLOATING EQUIPMENT - REVENUE SERVICE       |          |         |           |         |         |           |                | 303  |
| 304  | PASSENGER & OTHER REVENUE SERVICE          | •        |         |           |         |         |           |                | 304  |
| 305  | COMPUTERS & MATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS        |          |         |           |         |         |           |                | 305  |
| 306  | MACHINERY                                  | 92       | 81      | 34        |         | 207     |           | 207            | 306  |
| 307  | MORE & OTHER MON-REVENUE EQUIPMENT         | 258      | 208     | 1,149     |         | 1,615   |           | 1,615          | 307  |
| 3118 | EQUIPMENT DAMAGED                          |          |         | 1,475     |         | 1,475   |           | 1,475          | 308  |
| 3.:9 | PRINCE DEMEFITS                            | •        |         | -         | 227     | 227     |           | 227            | 309  |
| 310  | OTHER CASUALTIES & INSURANCE               |          |         |           | 77      | "       |           | 77             | 310  |
| 311  | LEASE RENTALS - DEBIT                      |          |         | 5,025     |         | 5,025   |           | 5,025          | 311  |
| 312  | LEASE RENTALS - (CREDIT)                   |          | •       |           |         |         |           |                | 312  |

SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES (Dollars in Thousands)

| LIME |   | SALARIES<br>& WAGES | MAT'L  | PURCHASED<br>SERVICES | CISIDAL | TOTAL       |           |                 |  |
|------|---|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| MO.  | HANG OF RAILMAY OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNT | (3)                 | (C)    | (D)                   | (E)     | PREIGHT (F) | PASSENGER | TOTAL           |  |
|      | ***************************************   |                     |        |                       |         |             | (G)       | (8)             | NO.  |
| 313  | JOINT FACILITY RENT - DEBIT               |                     |        |                       |         |             |           |                 |  |
| 314  | JOINT FACILITY NEWY - (CREDIT)            |                     |        | 24                    |         | 24          |           |                 | 313  |
| 315  | OTHER RENTS - DEDIT                       | •                   |        | 2,439                 |         | 2,439       |           | 2,439           | 314  |
| 316  | OTHER RENTS - (CREDIT)                    |                     | - (    | 1,907)                | - (     | 1,907)      | ,         | 1,907)          |  |
| 317  | DEFRECIATION                              | •                   |        |                       | 2,690   | 2,690       |           | 2,690           | 317  |
| 318  | JOINT PACILITY - DEBIT                    | •                   |        | 255                   |         | 255         |           | 255             | 318  |
| 319  | JOINT FACILITY - (CREDIT)                 | •                   | - (    | 372)                  | - (     | 372)        |           | 372)            | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |
| 320  | REPAIRS BILLED TO OTHERS - [CREDIT]       | •                   | - (    | 79)                   | - i     | 79)         |           | 79)             |  |
| 321  | DISMANTLING RETIRED PROPERTY              | 6                   |        |                       |         |             |           | 6               | 321  |
| 322  | OTHER                                     | 18                  | 2      | - (                   | 420) (  | 400)        | 7         | 400)            |  |
| 323  | TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT                     | 466                 | 294    | 10,427                | 2,577   | 13,764      |           | 13,764          | 323  |
| 324  | TOTAL EQUIPMENT                           | 14,793              | 13,707 | 76,697                | 25,260  | 130,457     |           | 130,457         | 324  |
|      | TRANSPORTATION:                           |                     |        |                       |         |             |           |                 |  |
|      | TRAIN OPERATIONS                          |                     |        |                       |         |             |           |                 |  |
| 467  | ADMINISTRATION                            | 12                  |        |                       | •       | 12          |           | 12              | 401  |
| 402  | ENGINE CREMS                              | 14,024              |        | 1,448                 | 487     | 15,959      |           | 15,959          | 402  |
| 403  | TRAIN CREWS                               | 26,832              | 106    | 2,220                 | 828     | 29,986      |           | 29,986          | 403  |
| 404  | DISPATCHING TRAINS                        | 3,196               | 1      | 57 (                  |         | 3,211       |           | 3,211           | 404  |
| 405  | OPERATING SIGNALS & INTERLOCKERS          | 415                 | 36     | 408 (                 | 45)     | 814         |           | 814             | 405  |
| 406  | OPERATING DRAMBRIDGES                     | 185                 |        | 11                    | •       | 196         |           | 196             | 406  |
| 407  | HIGHNAY CROSSING PROTECTION               | 111                 | 1      | 1 (                   | 28)     | 85          |           | 85              | 407  |
| 408  | TRAIN INSPECTION & LUBRICATION            | 4,133               | 30     | 586 (                 | 303)    | 4,446       |           | 4,446           | 408  |
| 409  | LOCONDIVE PUBL                            | 372                 | 27,855 | 3                     |         | 28,230      |           | 28,230          | 409  |
| 410  | RLECTRIC POWER PURCHASED OR PRODUCED      |                     |        |                       |         |             |           |                 | 410  |
| 411  | SERVICING LOCOMOTIVES                     | 2,236               | 975    | 67 (                  | 16)     | 3,262       |           | 3,262           | 411  |
| 412  | PREIGHT LOST OR DAMAGED-SOLELY RELATED    |                     |        |                       | 788     | 788         |           | 788             | 412  |
| 413  | CLEARING WRECKS                           | 200                 | 91     | 2,841 (               | 68)     | 3,084       |           | 3,084           | 413  |
| 414  | PRINCE REMEPTS                            |                     |        |                       | 20,413  | 19,852      |           | 20,413          | 414  |
| 415  | OTHER CASUALTIES & INSURANCE              |                     |        |                       | 19,052  | 8,251       |           | 19,852<br>8,251 | 415  |
| 416  | JOINT FACILITY - DEBIT                    |                     |        | 8,251<br>2,285)       | - (     | 2,285)      |           | 2,285)          | 417  |
| 417  | JOINT PACILITY - (CREDIT)                 |                     | 111    | 586                   | 157     | 2,895       |           | 2,265           | 418  |
| 410  | OTHER                                     | 2,041<br>53,839     | 29.146 | 14,194                | 42,020  | 139,199     |           | 139,199         | 419  |
| 419  | TOTAL TRAIN OPERATIONS                    | 33,637              | 29,146 | 14,194                | 42,020  | 139,199     |           | 237,299         | ***  |
|      | YARD OPERATIONS                           |                     |        |                       |         |             |           | / ,             | 420  |
| 420  | ADMINISTRATION                            |                     |        |                       | 225     | 25 201      |           | 25,201          | 420  |
| 421  | SMITCE CREMS                              | 24,976              |        |                       | 225     | 25,201      |           | 23,201          | •21  |

SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES (Dollars in Thousands)

|      |   |             |         | PREIGHT   |         |            |           |        |  |
|------|---|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
| LINE |   | SALARIES    | MAT'L   | PURCHASED | anum    | TOTAL      |           |        |  |
| NO.  | MANE OF MAILMAY OPERATING EXPONER ACCOUNT | & WAGES (B) | & OTHER | SERVICES  | GENERAL | PREIGHT    | PASSENGER | TOTAL  | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |
|      | HOLE OF MAILURE OFEREITHO MAPPENS ACCOUNT | (8)         | (C)     | (D)       | (E)     | <b>(F)</b> | (G)       | (8)    | MO.  |
|      |   |             |         |           |         |            |           |        |  |
| 422  | CONTROLLING OPERATIONS                    | 213         | -       | 145       |         | 358        |           | 358    | 422  |
| 423  | YARD AND TERMINAL CLERICAL                | 11,156      | 133     | 925       | 24      | 12,240     |           | 12,240 | 423  |
| 424  | OPERATING SWITCHES                        | 27          |         |           | •       | 27         |           | 27     | 424  |
| 425  | LOCONOTIVE FUEL                           | 38          | 3,338   |           | - 1     | 3,376      |           | 3,376  | 425  |
| 426  | ELECTRIC POWER PURCHASED OR PRODUCED      | -           |         | •         | •       |            |           |        | 426  |
| 427  | SERVICING LOCONTIVES                      | 899         | 236     | 15        | •       | 1,150      |           | 1,150  | 427  |
| 428  | PREIGHT LOST OR DAMAGED                   | •           |         | •         | 13      | 13         |           | 13     | 428  |
| 429  | CLEARING WRECKS                           | 104         | 3       | 195       | ( 141)  | 161        |           | 161    | 429  |
| 430  | PRINCE BENEFITS                           |             | •       |           | 14,407  | 14,407     |           | 14,407 | 430  |
| 431  | OTHER CASUALTIES & INSURANCE              |             | •       | •         | 1,794   | 1,755      |           | 1,794  | 431  |
| 432  | JOINT PACILITY - DEBIT                    | •           | •       | 553       |         | 553        |           | 553    | 432  |
| 433  | JOINT PACILITY - (CREDIT)                 |             | •       | 14        | •       | 14         |           | 14     | 433  |
| 434  | OTRIAL                                    | 132         | 2       | 158       | ( 45)   | 247        |           | 247    | 434  |
| 435  | TOTAL YARD OPERATIONS                     | 37,554      | 3,712   | 2,005     | 16,277  | 59,548     |           | 59,548 | 435  |
|      | TRAIN AND YARD OPERATIONS COMMON          |             |         |           |         |            |           |        |  |
| 501  | CLEANING CAR INTERIORS                    | . 1         |         | 7         |         |            |           | 8      | 501  |
| 502  | ADJUSTING & TRANSFERRING LOADS            | 15          | 1       | 551       |         | 567        |           | 567    | 502  |
| 503  | CAR LOADING DEVICES & GRAIN DOORS         | •           |         | -         |         |            |           |        | 503  |
| 504  | PREIGHT LOST & DANAGED - ALL OTHER        | •           |         | ( <u></u> | 1,374   | 1,374      |           | 1,374  | 504  |
| 505  | PRINCE BENEFITS                           | •           |         |           | 7       | 7          |           | 7      | 505  |
| 506  | TOTAL TRAIS & YARD OPERATIONS CONSION     | 16          | 1       | 5.58      | 1,381   | 1,956      |           | 1,956  | 506  |
|      | SPECIALIZED SERVICE OPERATIONS            |             |         |           |         |            |           |        |  |
| 507  | ADMINISTRATION                            | 1,208       | 58      | 219       | 74      | 1,559      |           | 1,559  | 507  |
| 508  | PICKUP & DELIVERY AND MARINE LINE NAUL    |             |         | •         |         |            |           |        | 508  |
| 509  | LOADING & UNLOADING & LOCAL MARINE        | 157         | 51      | 3,747     |         | 3,955      |           | 3,955  | 509  |
| 510  | PROTECTIVE SERVICES                       | 12          | 37      | 177       |         | 81         |           | 81     | 510  |
| 511  | PRRIGHT LOST OR DANAGED - WOLKLY BILATED  |             |         | •         | 129     | 129        |           | 129    | 511  |
| 512  | FRINGE BENEFITS                           |             | •       |           | 478     | 478        |           | 478    | 512  |
| 513  | CASUALTIES & INSURANCE                    |             | •       |           | 215     | 215        |           | 215    | 513  |
| 514  | JOINT FACILITY - DEBIT                    |             | - 1     | -         |         |            |           |        | 514  |
| 515  | JOINT FACILITY - [CREDIT]                 |             | - 11    | -         |         |            |           |        | 515  |
| 516  | OTHER                                     |             | 1       |           |         | 4 415      |           | 4 412  | 516  |
| 517  | TOTAL SPECIAL SERVICES OPERATIONS         | 1,377       | 147     | 4,143     | 751     | 6,418      |           | 6,418  | 517  |

1989
SCHEDULE 410 - RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSES
(Dollars in Thousands)

| FR |  |  |
|----|--|--|
|    |  |  |

| LIME |  | SALARIES<br>& WAGES | MAT'L<br>& OTHER | PURCHASED |         | TOTAL   |           |               |      |
|------|--|---------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------------|------|
| MO.  | MANE OF RAILWAY OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNT  |                     |                  | SERVICES  | GENERAL | PREIGHT | PASSENGER | TOTAL         | LIME |
|      | THE OF RELEASE OF SECTION SEPTEMBER MANUAL | (B)                 | (C)              | (D)       | (E)     | (F)     | (G)       | (H)           | MO.  |
|      | ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OPERATIONS          |                     |                  |           |         |         |           |               |      |
| 518  |  | 5,522               | 275              | 1,561     | 388     | 7,746   |           |               |      |
| 519  | DEPLOYEES PERFORMING CLERICAL FUNCTIONS    | 4,075               | 698              | 1,079 (   |         | 5,718   |           | 7,746         | 518  |
| 520  | CONSCRICATION SYSTEMS OPERATION            | ( 3)                | 10               | 38 (      |         | 43      |           | 5,718         | 519  |
| 521  | LOSS & DANAGE CLAIMS PROCESSING            | 238                 | •                |           | •       | 250     |           | 43            | 520  |
| 522  | PRINCE BENEFITS                            |                     |                  |           | 4,312   | 4,312   |           | 250           | 521  |
| 523  | CASUALTIES & INSURANCE                     |                     |                  |           | 120     | 120     |           | 4,312         | 522  |
| 524  | JOINT PACILITY - DEBIT                     |                     | - (              |           |         | 8)      |           | 120           | 523  |
| 525  | JOINT FACILITY - [CREDIT]                  |                     |                  |           |         |         |           | •)            | 524  |
| 526  | OTHER                                      | 348                 | 28               | 406       | 17      | 799     |           | 700           | 525  |
| 527  | TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OPERATIONS    | 10,180              | 1,014            | 3,076     | 4,710   | 18,980  |           | 799<br>18,980 | 526  |
| 528  | TOTAL TRANSPORTATION                       | 102,966             | 34,020           | 23,976    | 65,139  | 226,101 |           |               | 527  |
|      |  |                     | 24,020           | 20,000    | 43,133  | 210,101 |           | 226,101       | 528  |
|      | GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE                 |                     |                  |           |         |         |           |               |      |
| 601  | OFFICERS - GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE          | 1,559               | 134              | 3,413     | 1,226   | 6,332   |           | 6,332         | 601  |
| 602  | ACCTING, AUDITING, AND FINANCE             | 6,438               | 129              | 1,083 (   |         | 7,586   |           | 7,586         | 602  |
| 603  | MANAGEMENT SERVICES AND DATA PROCESSING    | 2,475               | 153              | 8,518 (   | 13)     | 11,133  |           | 11,133        | 603  |
| 604  | MARKETING                                  | 2,902               | 81               | 912       | 682     | 4,577   |           | 4,577         | 604  |
| 605  | SALES                                      | 2,733               | 36               | 307       | 398     | 3,474   |           | 3,474         | 605  |
| 606  | INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT                     | 554                 | 12               | 50        | 45      | 661     |           | 661           | 606  |
| 607  | PERSONNEL & LABOR RELATIONS                | 2,673               | 32               | 450       | 209     | 3,364   |           | 3,364         | 607  |
| 608  | LEGAL AND SECRETARIAL                      | 1,863               | 37               | 2,679 (   | 41)     | 4,538   |           | 4,538         | 608  |
| 609  | PUBLIC RELATIONS & ADVERTISING             | 68                  | •                | 74        | 21      | 171     |           | 171           | 609  |
| 610  | RESEARCE AND DEVELOPMENT                   | 770                 | •                | 2         | •       | 780     |           | 780           | 610  |
| 611  | PRIMGE BENEFITS                            |                     | •                | -         | 13,020  | 13,020  |           | 13,020        | 611  |
| 612  | CASUALTIES & INSURANCE                     | -                   | •                | -         | 399     | 399     |           | 399           | 612  |
| 613  | WRITEDOWN OF UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS        | •                   | -                | - (       | 224) (  | 224)    | (         | 224)          | 613  |
| 614  | PHOPERTY TAXES                             |                     |                  | •         | 4,640   | 4,640   |           | 4,640         | 614  |
| 615  | OTHER TAXES EXCEPT ON CORPORATE            | -                   | •                |           | 3,468   | 3,468   |           | 3,468         | 615  |
| 616  | JOINT PACILITY - DEBIT                     |                     | •                | 507       | •       | 507     |           | 507           | 616  |
| 617  | JOINT FACILITY - (CREDIT)                  | -                   | - (              | 1)        | - (     | 1)      | (         | 1)            | 617  |
| 618  | OTHE                                       | 584                 | 14               | 17        | 31,284  | 31,899  |           | 31,899        | 618  |
| 619  | TOTAL GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE           | 22,619              | 636              | 18,011    | 55,058  | 96,324  |           | 96,324        | 619  |
| 620  |  | 168,568             | 50,317           | 132,905   | 203,566 | 563,356 |           | 563,356       | 620  |

## 412. WAY AND STRUCTURES

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Report freight expenses only.

- 2. The total depreciation expense reported in column (b), line 29, should balance to the sum of the depreciation expense reported in schedule 410, column (f) lines, 136, 137, and 138,
- 3. Report in column (c) the lease/rentals for the various property categories of Way and Structures. The total net lease/rental reported in column (c). line 29 should balance the net amount reported in selectate 410, column (f), lines 118 through 123, plus lines 130 through 135
- If an entire road or segment of track is leased and if the actual breakdown of lease/rentals by property categories is not known, apportion the lease/rentals based on the percentage of the categories' depreciation bases to the depreciation bases for all categories of depreciable leased property. Use Schedule 352B of this report for obtaining the depreciation bases of the categories of leased property.
- 4. Amortization adjustment of each road property type which is included in column (b) shall be repeated in column (d) as a debit or credit to the appropriate line item, the net adjustment on line 29 shall equal the adjustment reported on line 29 of schedule 335
- 5. Report on line 28 all other lease rentals not apportioned to any category listed on lines 1-27.
- 6. Line 11. Acount 16, should not include computer and data processing equipment reported on line 37 of Schedule 415.

| Line Cross<br>No Check | Property<br>account | Category                          | Depreciation (b) | Lease Rentals<br>(net) | Amortization adjustment during year (d) | Line<br>No. |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---|-------------|
| +++                    | <del> </del>        | Land for transportation purposes  | N/A              | S 23                   | \$ -                                    | 1           |
| ++++                   |                     | Grading                           | \$ 404           | 63                     |   | 2           |
| <del>-</del>           | 1                   | Other right-of-way expenditures   | 9                | 2                      |   | 3           |
| 4                      | •                   | Tunnels and subways               | 13               |                        |   | 4           |
| <del>;</del> + +       | 6                   | Bridges, trestles and culverts    | 1.590            | 2                      | (2)                                     | 15          |
| 6                      | 7                   | Elevated structures               |                  | -                      |   | 6           |
| 7                      | *                   | Ties                              | 6,051            | 182                    | (9)                                     | 7           |
| ×                      | ų                   | Rail and other track material     | 7,501            | 377                    | (12)                                    | 8           |
| 9                      | 11                  | Ballast                           | 3,599            | 196                    | (6)                                     | _           |
| 10                     | 13                  | Fences, snowsheds and signs       | 124              |                        |   | 10          |
| 11                     | 16                  | Station and office buildings      | 268              | 3.033                  |   | 11          |
| 12                     | 17                  | Roadway buildings                 | 72               |                        |   | 13          |
| 13                     | 18                  | Water stations                    | 17               |                        | -                                       | 14          |
| 14                     | 19                  | Fuel stations                     | 16               |                        |   | 15          |
| 15                     | 20                  | Shops and enginehouses            | 179              | 4                      | <del> </del>                            | 16          |
| 16                     | 22                  | Storage warehouses                |                  |                        | <del> </del>                            | 17          |
| 17                     | 23                  | Wharves and decks                 | 56               |                        | <del> </del>                            | 18          |
| 18                     | 24                  | Coal and ore wharves              |                  |                        | <del></del>                             | 19          |
| 19                     | 25                  | TOFC COFC terminals               | 164              | 19                     |   | 20          |
| 20                     | 26                  | Communications systems            | 132              | 26                     |   | 21          |
| 21                     | 27                  | Signals and interlockers          | 781              | 60                     | <del> </del>                            | 2:          |
| 22                     | 29                  | Power plants                      | 2                |                        | <del> </del>                            | 2           |
| 23                     | 31                  | Power transmission systems        | 9                |                        | <del> </del>                            | 24          |
| 24                     | 15                  | Miscellaneous structures          | 8                |                        | (2)                                     | - 2         |
| 25                     | 37                  | Roadway machines                  | 1,313            | 37                     | - (2)                                   | 2           |
| 26                     | 19                  | Public improvements: construction | 173              | 6                      |   | 1 2         |
| 27                     | 45                  | Power plant machines              | 16               | 2                      | N/A                                     |             |
| 28                     |                     | Other lease/rentals               | N/A              |                        | S (31)                                  | - 12        |
| 29 .                   |                     | TOTAL                             | \$ 22,497        | \$ 4.034               | 19 (31)                                 |             |

Depreciation charges do not reflect loss on sale of road property, for Kansas City Line, of \$14,722.

#### 414. RENTS FOR INTERCHANGED FREIGHT TRAIN CARS AND OTHER FREIGHT-CARRYING EQUIPMENT (Dollers in Thousands)

1. Report freight expenses only.

2. Report in this supporting schedule rental information by car type and other freight-carrying equipment relating to the interchange of railroad, owned or leased equipment and privately owned equipment (reporting for leased equipment covers equipment that carrier on railroad markings).

3. The gross amounts receivable and psyable for freight-train cars (line 19, columns (b) through (d), and line 19, columns (e) through (g), respectively) should balance with Schedule 410, column (f), lines 231 (credits) and 230 (debits). Trailer and container restals in this schedule are included in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 315 and 316. However, the trailer and container restals in this schedule will not balance to lines 315 and 316 of Schedule 410 because those lines include sents for "Other Equipment" which is reported in Schedule 415, column (e). The balancing of Schedule 410, 414 and 415 "Other Equipment" is outlined in note 6 to Schedule 415.

4. Report in columns (b) and (e) sentals for private-line cars (whether under railroad control or not) and shipper-owned cars

5. Report in columns (c), (d), (f), and (g) rentals for milroad owned cars prescribed by the Commission in i.s. Parte No. 334, for which rentals are settled on a combination mileage and time basis (basic per diem) Include railroad owned per diem tank cars on line 17.

NOTES: Mechanical designations for each car type are shown in Schedule 710.

| Line | Cross | Type of equipment                                      | GROSS                       | Per diem basis | VABLE       | GROS                 | GROSS AMOUNTS PAYABLE Fer diem basis |        |  |  |
|------|-------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| No.  | Check | (4)  | Private<br>line cars<br>(b) | Mileage<br>(c) | Time<br>(d) | Private<br>lice cars | Milcage                              | Time   | - Lir<br>No  |  |
|      |       | CAR TYPES Box-Plain 40 Foot                            |                             |                |             |                      |                                      | (g)    | +  |  |
| 2    |       | Box-Plain 50 Poot and Lon                              | <del></del>                 | 4              | 14          |                      | 15                                   | 7      |  |  |
| 3    |       | Box-Equipped   |                             | 242            | 743         | 715                  | 2,219                                | 4,080  |  |  |
| -    |       | Condote-Plais  |                             | 430            | 1,099       |                      | 2,275                                | 3,404  | 3  |  |
| 3    |       |  |                             | 534            | 1,406       | 44                   | 394                                  | 704    | Acres de la constante de la co |  |
| 6    |       | Condole Equipped                                       |                             | 151            | 346         | 13                   | 169                                  | 510    |  |  |
| 7    |       | Hopper-Covered   |                             | 3,979          | 6.688       | 7,788                | 2,355                                | 6,574  |  |  |
|      |       | Hopper-Open Top-General Service                        |                             | 260            | 873         |                      | 448                                  | 855    | 7  |  |
| -    |       | Hopper-Open Top-Special Service                        |                             |                |             |                      | 125                                  | 130    | 8  |  |
| 9    |       | Refrigerator-Mechanical                                |                             |                |             | -                    | 214                                  | 198    | 9  |  |
| 10   |       | Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical                            |                             | 144            | 226         | 88                   | 334                                  | 1,175  | 10   |  |
| !!   |       | Plut TOPC/COPC   |                             | 393            | 1,135       | 3,312                | 555                                  | 2,159  | 11   |  |
| 12   |       | Plat Multi-Level                                       |                             | - 1            |             | 3,649                | 228                                  | 584    | 12   |  |
| 13   |       | Flet-General Service                                   |                             | 45             | 55          |                      | 134                                  | 114    | 13   |  |
| 14   |       | Plat-Other   |                             | 303            | 935         | 609                  | 1,531                                | 2,425  | 14   |  |
| 15   |       | Tank-Under 22,000 Gallons                              |                             |                |             | 5,583                | - 10 - 10 T                          |        | 15   |  |
| 16   |       | Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over                           |                             |                |             | 2,722                |                                      |        | 16   |  |
| 17   |       | All Other Preight Cars                                 |                             | 79             | 240         | 339                  | 86                                   | 163    | 17   |  |
| 18   |       | Auto Racks   |                             |                | 2,453       | 1.945                | 365                                  |        | 18   |  |
| 19   |       | TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS                               |                             | 6.564          | 16.213      | 26,807               | 11,458                               | 23,082 | 19   |  |
| 20   |       | OTHER PREMATE CARRYING EQUIPMENT Refrigerated Trailers |                             |                | -           | 1/2                  | _                                    |        | 20   |  |
| 21   |       | Other Trailers   |                             |                | 1,907       | 1,459                |                                      | 980    | 21   |  |
| 22   |       | Refrigerated Containers                                |                             |                |             | 7-                   | _ 100                                | - 700  | 22   |  |
| 23   |       | Other Containers                                       | \_                          |                |             |                      |                                      |        | 23   |  |
| 24   |       | TOTAL TRAILERS AND CONTAINERS                          |                             |                | 1,907       | 1,459                |                                      | 980    | 24   |  |
| 25   |       | GRAND TOTAL (LINES 19 AND 24)                          |                             | 6,564          | 18,120      | 28,266               | 11,458                               | 24,062 | 25   |  |

#### NOTES AND REMARKS

This page intentionally left blank.

### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 415

- 1. Report freight expenses only.
- Report by type of equipment all natural expenses relating to the equipment functions (salaries and wages, materials, tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants, purchased services and general).
- 3. Report in column (b) net repair expense excluding the cost to repair damaged equipment.

Schedule 415, column (b), will balance to Schedule 410, column (f), as follows:

- (a) Locomotives, line 5 plus line 38 compared to the sum of Schedule 410, lines 202, 203 plus 216 (excluding wreck repairs). Do not report in Schedule 415, Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 204.
- (b) Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared to the sum of Schedule 410, lines 221, 222 plus 235 (excluding wreck repairs). Do not report in Schedule 415, Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 223.
- (c) Sum of Highway Equipment (line 32), Floating Equipment (line 35), Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment (line 36), Computer and Data Processing Equipment (line 37), Machinery-Other Equipment (line 40), plus Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment (line 41) compared to Schedule 410, the sum of lines 302 through 307, inclusive, plus line 320 (excluding wreck repairs). Do not report in Schedule 415. Equipment Damaged from Schedule 410, line 308.

Note: Lines 216, 235 and 320 of Schedule 410 are credit amounts.

The allocation of freight car repair expense reportable on Schedule 415 by car types shall be in accordance with Instruction 2-21, Freight train costing, 49 CFR 1201.

Depreciation expense for each class of equipment by car type shall be reported in columns (c) and (d). For improvements on leased property,
Accounts 732 and 733, use a supplementary Schedule 415, which will relate to Schedules 340 and 342.

Depreciation charges reported on columns (c) and (d) will balance to Schedule 410, column (f), as follows:

- a. Locomotives, line 5 plus 38 compared to Schedule 410, line 213
- b. Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared to Schedule 410, line 232
- c. Sum of Highway Equipment (line 32); Floating Equipment (line 35); Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment (line 36); Computer and Data Processing Equipment (line 37); Machinery-Other Equipment (line 40); and Work and Other Non-Revenue Equipment (line 41) compared to Schedule 410, line 317.
- Amortization adjustment of each equipment type which is included in column (c) shall be reported in column (e) as a debit or credit to the
  appropriate line item; the net adjustment on line 43 shall equal the equipment amortization adjustment applicable to equipment used in
  freight service included in line 38, column (c), of Schedule 335.
- 6. Lease/Rentals reported in column (f) should balance to column (f) of Schedule 410 as follows:
  - a. Locomotives, line 5 plus 38 compared with Schedule 410, lines 207, 208, 211 and 212.
  - b. Freight Cars, line 24 plus line 39 compared with Schedule 410, lines 226 plus 227 (note that Schedule 410, lines 230 and 231, are reported in Schedule 414 and are not to be included in Schedule 415).
  - (c) Sum of Lease/Rentals for All Other Equipment, lines 32, 35, 36, 37, 40 and 41, will balance to Schedule 410, lines 311, 312, 315 and 316, except for the interchange rental on trailers and containers which is reported in Schedule 414. Therefore, both Schedules 414 and 415 should be used when balancing Lease/Rentals Other Equipment to Schedule 410. Do not report in Schedule 415 the Trailer and Container rentals reported in Schedule 414.
- Investment base by types of equipment shall be reported in columns (g) and (h) and should not include the cost of Equipment Used But Not Owned when the rents therefore are included in the rent for equipment and Account Nos. 31-21-00, 31-22-00. 31-23-00, 35-21-00, 35-22-00 and 35-23-00. It should include the Cost of Equipment Owned and Leased to Others when the rents are included in the rent for Equipment Account Nos. 32-21-00, 32-22-00, 36-21-00, 36-22-00 and 36-23-00.

Property Use: But Not Owned should also be included when the rent is included in Account Nos. 31-12-00, 31-13-00, 31-21-00, 31-22-00 and 31-23-00, inclusive.

The grand total of each equipment account in column (h) of Schedule 330 should equal the totals of line items constituting the equipment account totals of columns (g) and (h), of Schedule 415.

Accumulated depreciation for each class of equipment shall be reported in columns (i) and (j). The grand total of each equipment reserve
account in column (g), Schedule 335, shall equal the combined aggregate total accumulated depreciation for line items constituting the corresponding equipment accounts reported in columns (i) and (j), on Schedule 415.

Year 1989

### 415. SUPPORTING SCHEDULE—EQUIPMENT

| -   |                |  |                                 |                            | Deprec      | iation   | Amortization                         |             |
|-----|----------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| ine | Cross<br>Check | Types of equipment (a)   | Repairs<br>(net expense)<br>(b) |                            | wned<br>(c) | Capitalized<br>lease<br>(d)                      | Adjustment net<br>during year<br>(e) | Line<br>No. |
|     |                | LOCOMOTIVES  |                                 |                            | ,,,         | 6 926  |                                      | 1,          |
| 1   |                | Diesei Locomotive-Yard   | \$ 1.386                        | 5                          | 111         | \$ 826<br>276                                    | +                                    | 2           |
| 2   |                | Diesel Locomotive-Read   | 11,588                          | 1                          | 1.5/8       | 2/6  | +                                    | 1 3         |
| 3   |                | Other Locomotive-Yard  |                                 | -                          |             |  | +                                    | 1 4         |
| 4   |                | Other Locomotive-Road  |                                 | <del> </del>               | 100         | 1 102  | <del></del>                          | 5           |
| 5   | •              | TOTAL  | 12.974                          |                            | 1.689       | 1,102  | +                                    | +-          |
| 6   |                | FREIGHT TRAIN CARS Box-Plain 40 Foot   | 7                               |                            | 2           |  |                                      | 6           |
| 7   |                | Box-Plain 50 Foot and Longer   | 452                             |                            | 428         |  |                                      | 7           |
|     |                | Box-Equipped   | 685                             |                            | 164         | 84   |                                      | 8           |
| 9   |                | Gondola-Plain  | 459                             |                            | 454         | 187  |                                      | 9           |
|     |                | Gondola-Equipped   | 227                             |                            | 49          | 49   |                                      | 10          |
| 10  |                | Hopper-Covered   | 6,148                           |                            | 2,222       | 136  |                                      | 11          |
| 11  | -              | Hopper-Open Top-General Service  | 337                             |                            | 337         | 51   |                                      | 12          |
| 12  |                | Hopper-Open Top-General Service Hopper-Open Top-Special Service  |                                 |                            |             |  |                                      | 13          |
| 13  |                |  |                                 |                            |             |  |                                      | 14          |
| 14  |                | Refrigerator-Mechanical  | 263                             |                            | 165         |  |                                      | 15          |
| 15  |                | Refrigerator-Nonmechanical   | 1,089                           |                            | 26          |  |                                      | 16          |
| 16  |                | Flat TOFC/COFC   | 1.002                           | +                          |             |  |                                      | 1           |
| 17  |                | Flat Multi-level   | 63                              | 1                          | 13          |  |                                      | 11          |
| 18  |                | Flat-General Service   | 597                             | +                          | 275         | 112  |                                      | 1           |
| 19  |                | Flat-Other -   |                                 | +                          | 6           |  |                                      | 2           |
| 20  |                | All Other Freight Cars   |                                 | +                          | 99          |  |                                      | 2           |
| 21  |                | Cabooses   | 148                             | +                          | 170         | <del>                                     </del> |                                      | 2           |
| 22  |                | Auto Racks   | 140                             | +                          | 19          |  | 1                                    | 2           |
| 23  |                | Miscellaneous Accessories  | 10,475                          | +                          | 4.429       | 619  |                                      | 2           |
| 24  | •              | TOTAL FREIGHT TRAIN CARS  OTHER EQUIPMENT-REVENUE FREIGHT HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT Refrigerated Trailers  |                                 |                            | 4,423       |  |                                      | 2 2 2       |
| 26  |                | Other Trailers   | 2,383                           | -                          |             | <del></del>                                      |                                      | 1           |
| 27  |                | Refrigerated Containers  |                                 |                            |             |  | <del></del>                          |             |
| 28  |                | Other Containers   |                                 |                            |             |  |                                      | 1           |
| 29  |                | Bogies   |                                 |                            |             |  |                                      | -           |
| 30  | 1              | Chassis  | 58                              | Ц_                         | 2           | <b></b>  |                                      | -           |
| 31  | 1              | Other Highway Equipment (Freight)  |                                 |                            |             |  |                                      | +           |
| 32  | +              | TOTAL HIGHWAY EQUIPMENT  | 2,441                           |                            |             |  |                                      | +           |
|     |                | FLOATING EQUIPMENT-REVENUE SERVICE   |                                 |                            |             |  |                                      | $\perp$     |
| 33  | +              | Local Marine   |                                 |                            |             |  |                                      |             |
| 35  | -              | TOTAL FLOATING EQUIPMENT   |                                 |                            |             |  |                                      | $\Box$      |
|     |                | OTHER EQUIPMENT Passenger and Other Revenue Equipment  |                                 |                            |             |  |                                      |             |
| 36  | +:             | (Freight Portion) Computer systems and word processing equip.  |                                 |                            | 2,209       |  |                                      |             |
| 37  | +              | The state of the s | 30                              | 0                          | 127         |  |                                      |             |
| 38  | -              | Machinery-Locomotives'   | 14                              | -                          | 37          |  |                                      |             |
| 39  |                | Machinery-Freight Cars <sup>1</sup>  | 20                              |                            | 41          |  |                                      |             |
| 40  | •              | Machinery-Other Equipment  | 1,61                            | Desiration Address and the | 449         |  |                                      |             |
| 41  | •              | Work and Other Non-revenue Equipment   | 1,99                            |                            | 2,863       | 3  |                                      |             |
| 42  |                | TOTAL OTHER EQUIPMENT  | 1,99                            | 4                          |             |  |                                      |             |
|     |                | TOTAL ALL EQUIPMENT (FREIGHT   | \$ 27.88                        | 7 18                       | 8,983       | 3   \$ 1,72                                      | 1                                    |             |

The data to be reported on line 38 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 203, reduced by the allocable portion of line 216.

The data to be reported on line 39 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), line 222, reduced by the allocable portions of line 235.

The data to be reported on line 40 in column (b) is the amount reported in Schedule 410, column (f), lines 302 through 306, reduced by the allocable portion of line 320.

Schedule 415 does not reflect amortization of \$(11) charged to depr. expens Note:

| 415. SUPPORTING | SCHEDULE-EQUIPMENT- |         |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------|
| AIS. SOLLOWITH  | SCHEDULE-EQUIPMENT- | Omtimud |

|          |                |                                   | Investment    | have as of 12/31            | Accumulated dep | reciation as of 12/31 | T      |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
|          | Gross<br>Check | Lease and rentals<br>(net)<br>(f) | Owned (g)     | Capitalized<br>lease<br>(h) | Owned (i)       | Capitalized lease     | 7 2 2  |
| 1        |                | 20.00                             | s 2,290       | \$ 4,710                    | \$ (879)        | s 3.987               | T      |
| 2 3      |                | \$ 6,379                          | 77,070        |                             | 40,863          | \$ 3,987              | $\pm$  |
| 4        |                |                                   | ·             | <del> </del>                | <del></del>     |                       | $\Box$ |
| 5        |                | 6,379                             | 79,360        | 4,710                       | 39,984          | 3,987                 | +      |
| 6        | _/             |                                   | 195           |                             | 226             |                       | 1      |
| 7        | ١              | 1,187                             | 12,096        | 30                          |                 | 25                    | +      |
| 8        | - 2            | 307                               | 5,274         | 510                         | 4.133           | 288                   | +      |
| 9        | 4              | 854                               | 14,221        | 2,639                       | 3,440           | 903                   | Ħ      |
| +        | -              | 12 222                            | 1.603         | 286                         | 923             | 237                   | T      |
| +        |                | 13,223                            | 74,124        | 0                           | 20,400          |                       |        |
|          | 0              | 3,243                             | 9.509         | 366                         | 2,354           | 247                   |        |
|          |                |                                   |               | <del> </del>                |                 | <del> </del>          | 4      |
|          | 7.5            |                                   | 5,962         | <del> </del>                | 1,559           | <del> </del>          | 4      |
|          |                |                                   | 727           |                             | 619             | <del> </del>          | 4      |
| 1        | - 23           |                                   |               |                             | 019             | <del> </del> -        | 4      |
| +        | -/3            | 457                               | 483           |                             | 160             |                       | +      |
| +        | 7.11           |                                   | 7.915         | 903                         | 2,579           | 539                   | 1      |
| +        | 15             | 11                                | . 39          |                             | 100             | 1 337                 |        |
| +        | 7.50           |                                   | 3,897         |                             | 1,174           |                       | 1      |
| +        | -              | 1,571                             | 4,649         |                             | 260             |                       | Ī      |
| T        | +              | 20,855                            | 24<br>140,718 | 1 737                       |                 |                       |        |
| 1        | $\top$         | 20,655                            | 140,718       | 4,734                       | 47,203          | 2,239                 | 4      |
| L        | $\perp$        |                                   |               |                             |                 |                       |        |
| $\perp$  |                | 2.048                             |               | 480                         |                 | 50                    | 1      |
| $\vdash$ | -              |                                   |               |                             |                 | 1                     | 1      |
| ╀        | +              |                                   |               |                             |                 |                       | 1      |
| $\vdash$ | +              | 75                                |               |                             |                 | <b>建筑设施设施设施</b>       | 1      |
| $\vdash$ | $\dashv$       | /3                                | 11            | ·                           | 10              |                       | 1      |
|          |                | 2,123                             | 11            | 480                         | 10              |                       | 1      |
|          |                |                                   |               | 700                         | 10              | 50                    | 4      |
|          | 十              |                                   |               |                             | <del></del>     |                       | 4      |
|          | 丰              |                                   |               |                             |                 |                       | Ŧ      |
|          |                |                                   |               |                             |                 |                       | 1      |
|          | $\pm$          | 1,837                             | 15,523        |                             | 5,898           |                       | 1      |
|          |                |                                   | 2,909         |                             | 635             |                       | 4      |
|          |                |                                   | 3,376         |                             | 737             |                       | 4      |
|          | Y              |                                   | 538           |                             | 117             |                       | +      |
|          |                | 1.065                             | 8,029         |                             | 4.728           |                       | t      |
|          | -              | 2,902                             | 30,375        |                             | 12,115          |                       | t      |
|          | \$             | 32,259                            | \$ 250,464    | \$ 9,924                    | \$ 99,312       | \$ 6,276              | T      |

8, 39 and 40 in co\mns (g) and (h) 2 the investment recorded in Property Account 44, allocated to Locomotives, Freight

Cars, and Other Equipment.

The depreciation to be reported on lines 38, 39, and 40 in column (c) is calculated by multiplying the investment in each element by the effective composite rate for Property Account 44, and then adding or subtracting the adjustment reported in column (e). This calculation should equal the amount shown in column (c), Schedule 335.

#### 416. SUPPORTING SCHEDULE-ROAD (Dollars in Thousands)

|  |  | Owned and used   |  |   | Improvements to leased property  |                          | Capitalized leases   |  |  | TOTAL  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Density<br>category<br>(Class)   | Account<br>No.   | Inv.<br>Base<br>(c)  | Accum.<br>depr.  | Depr. rate % (c)  | inv.<br>Base   | Accum.<br>depr.          | Depr. rate  % (h)  | Inv<br>Base  | Current<br>year<br>Amort.  | Accum.<br>Amort.<br>(k)  | Inv.<br>Base   | Accum.<br>depr. &<br>Amort.<br>(m)   | Line<br>No.  |
| -  | 3  | 6,287  | 2,811  | .91   |  |                          |  |  |  |  | 6,287  | 2,811  |  |
|  | -  | 15,283   | 8,682  | 3.88  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9  | 37,096   | 10,328   | 4.45  |  |                          |  | 4  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 22,295   | 1,792  | 1.82  |  |                          |  |  |  |  | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO  |  | _  |
| SUB TOTAL  |  | 80,961   | 23,613   |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| exercise de la lace de la constante de la cons | 1  |  | 11,932   | .91   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - "  |  |  |  | 3.70  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | •  |  |  | 2.89  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | THE VIOLENCE OF THE PARTY OF TH | 1.63  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  | _  |
| OUR FOTAL  |  |  |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  | 340,029  | CONTRACTOR OF STREET   | 11   |
|  |  | -  | N/A  | N/A   |  | N/A                      | N/A  |  | N/A  | N/A  |  |  | ++   |
|  |  |  | CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE  | N/A   |  | N/A                      | N/A  |  | N/A  | N/A  | <del> </del>   |  | 11   |
|  |  | -  |  | N/A   |  | N/A                      | N/A  |  | N/A  | N/A  |  |  | +1   |
| abandoni   | CASH CANADA CANA |  |  | N/A   |  | N/A                      | N/A  |  | N/A  | N/A  |  |  | 11   |
|  | - 11   |  |  | N/A   |  | N/A                      | N/A  |  | N/A  | N/A  |  |  | +  |
| 1000mm200mm200mm200mm200mm200mm200mm200  |  | 2.468  |  | .91   |  |                          |  |  |  | Í  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2.67  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  | -  |
|  |  |  |  | 1.88  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  | -  |
|  |  |  | STREET, ST. Browning or Street, Square, Square | 1.25  |  |                          |  |  |  | <b></b>  |  |  | -  |
|  | 11   |  |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  | dation establish   |
|  | <del>                                     </del>   |  | The same of the sa | .91   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plactror   |  |  |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  | 1  |  |  | _  |
| Vorde  |  |  |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  | _  |
|  |  |  |  |   |  |                          |  |  | 1  |  |  |  | usukah dibakka   |
|  | 11   |  |  |   |  | \ \ <u>\</u>             |  |  |  |  | NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, TH |  |  |
|  | AND TOTAL  | TEN TOE  | 142,009  | N/A   |  |                          | N/A  |  |  |  | 460,185  | 142,009  | 112  |
|  | SUB-TOTAL III SUB-TOTAL III Subject abandonm SUB-TOTAL IV Way-Yard Switch VElectror Yards  | Category (Class) (Class) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A  | Density category (Class)   | Density category (Class)   No. (th)   Substitute   No. (th)   No. (th)   Substitute   No. (th)   No. (th) | Density category (Class)   No. (c)   Base   Accum. depr. (d)   Ro. (e)   R | Density category (Class) | Density Color   Density Colo | Density Category (Class)   Density (Class)   D | Density category (Class)   Color   Color   Class   Color   Class   Color   Class   Color   Class   Color   Class   C | Density category (Chin)   Reservices   Res | Depart   Recomposition   Depart   Depart   Recomposition   Depart   Depart   Recomposition   Depart   Recomposition   Depart    | Density Case   Dept.   Base   Accum.   Base   Accum.   Base   Accum.   Accum.   Base   Accum.   Accum.   Base   Accum.   Accum.   Accum.   Base   Accum.   Accum.   Accum.   Base   Accum.   Accum.   Accum.   Accum.   Base   Accum.   Accu | Depairy Castagory   Account   Base   Account   Claim   Claim |

<sup>(1)</sup> Columns (c) + (f) + (i) - Column 12

<sup>(2)</sup> The base grand total for owned and used, improvements to leased property and capitalized leases should equal the sum of Accounts 3, 8, 9 and 11' shown at year end on Schedule 330 and Schedule 330 A

#### NOTES AND REMARKS

This page intentionally left blank.

### 417. SPECIALIZED SERVICE SUBSCHEDULE — TRANSPORTATION (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Rep or freight expenses only.

2. Report in lines 1, 2, 3, 4, and 10 the total of those natural expenses (salaries and wages, material, tools, supplies, fuels and lubricants, purchased services, and general) incurred in the operation of each type of specialized service facility. This schedule does not include switching services performed by train end yard crews in connection with or within specialized service facilities.

3. When it is necessary to apportion expenses, such as administrative expenses to two or more services, they shall be apportioned on the most equitable basis available to the respondent and only to the services they support. The total expenses in column (j) should balance with the respective line items in Schedule 410, Railway Operating Expenses.

4. Report in column (b), line 2, the expenses incurred in highway movements of trailers and containers performed at the expense of the reporting railroad within a terminal area for the purpose of pick-up, delivery or highway interchange service. Report in column (b), line 3, the expenses incurred in operating facilities for handling trailers and/or containers, including storage expenses. See schedule 755, note R.

5. The operation of floating equipment in line-haul service (between distinct terminals) should be reported in column (c) on line 2. Floating operations conducted within a general terminal or harbor area should be reported in column (c), line 3.

6. Report in column (g), line 3, the expenses incurred by the railroad in loading and unloading automobiles, trucks, etc., to and from bi-level and tri-level auto rack cars. Report on line 2, column (g), the expense incurred by the railroad in moving automobiles, etc., between bi-level and tri-level loading and unloading facilities over the highway to shippers, receivers or connecting carriers. Report in column (f) operating expenses for land facilities in support of floating operations, including the operation of docks and wharves.

7. Report on line 4, column (b), the expenses related to heating and refrigeration of TOFC/COFC trailers and containers (total debits and credits). The expenses on line 4, column (h), relate to refrigerator cars only.

8. Report in column (i) total expenses incurred in performing rail substitute service, other highway revenue service, LCL terminal operations, warehouse operations, freight car transloading, grain elevator terminal operations and livestock feeding operations only.

| Line<br>No. | Cross<br>Check | ltems (a)                                    | TOFC/COFC terminal | Floating equipment | Coal marine terminal                             | Ore marine terminal | Other marine terminal | Motor<br>vehicle<br>load and<br>distribution<br>(g) | Protective<br>services<br>refrigerator car<br>(h) | Other special services | Total columns<br>(b-i) | Line<br>No. |
|-------------|----------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| -           | •              | Administration                               | \$1,466            |                    |  |                     |                       | s -   | \$ 31   | \$ 62                  | \$ 1.559               | L           |
| -           | •              | Pick up and delivery, marine line haul       |                    |                    | 7  |                     |                       | -   | N/A   | -                      |                        | 2           |
| -           | •              | Loading and unloading and local marine       | 3,581              |                    |  |                     |                       | 372   | N/A   | 2                      | 3,955                  | 3           |
| -           |                | Prosective services, total debit and credits |                    |                    |  |                     |                       | -   | 81  |                        | 81                     | 1           |
| -           |                | Freight lost or damaged-solely related       | 129                |                    |  |                     |                       | -   |   |                        | 129                    | 5           |
| 3           |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        | 449                |                    |  |                     |                       | -   | 10  | 19                     | 478                    | 6           |
| 6           |                | Fringe benefits                              | 65                 |                    |  |                     |                       | -   | -   | 150                    | 215                    | 7           |
| 7           | •              | Casualty and insurance                       |                    | -                  | <del>                                     </del> |                     |                       | -   | -   | -                      | -                      |             |
| 8           | . •            | Joint facility - Debit                       |                    |                    | <del>                                     </del> | · · · · · ·         | 1, ,                  | (-)   | ( -)  | 1 ( - )                | ( - )                  | 0           |
| 9           | •              | Joint facility - Credit                      | ( - )              | ( )                | ( )  | , ,                 | +                     |   | <del>  `                                   </del> | 1                      | 1                      | 10          |
| 10          | •              | Other  |                    |                    | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>            | <del> </del>          |   | 100   | 0 224                  | C 6 410                | 1           |
| =           |                | TOTAL  | \$5,690            |                    |  |                     |                       | s 372   | S 122   | 15 234                 | \$ 6.418               | 1 11        |

#### Schedule 418

Instruction:

This schedule will show the investment in capitalized leases in road and equipment by primary account.

| C | 0 | 1 | u | ı | t | 1 | I |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

- (a) = primary account number and title for which capital lease amounts are included therein.
- (b) = the total investment in that primary account.
- (c) = the investment in capital leases at the end of the year.
- (d) = the current year amortization.
- (e) = the accumulated amortization relating to the leased properties.

## 418. SUPPORTING SCHEDULE—CAPITAL LEASES (Dollars in thousands)

| Total Investment      |                               | Capital Leases   |   |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Total Investment      |                               | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |   |
| At End of Year<br>(b) | Investment At End of Year (c) | Current Year<br>Amort.<br>(d)  | Accum.<br>Amort.<br>(e)   |
| \$ 84,070             | \$ 4,710                      | \$ 1,102   | \$ 3,987  |
| 145,452               | 4,734                         | 619  | 2,239   |
|                       |                               |  |   |
|                       |                               |  |   |
|                       |                               |  |   |
|                       |                               |  |   |
|                       |                               |  |   |
|                       | At End of Year (b) \$ 84,070  | At End of Year (c)  \$ 84,070 \$ 4,710   | At End of Year (b) At End of Year (c) Amort. (d) (d) \$ 84,070 \$ 1,102 |

### NOTES AND REMARKS

This page intentionally left blank.

ور

1

## 450. ANALYSIS OF TAXES (Dollars in Thousands)

#### A. Railway Taxes.

|    | Cross<br>Check | Kind of tax (a)   | Amount (b) | Line<br>No. |
|----|----------------|---|------------|-------------|
| 1  |                | Other than U.S. Government Texas                          | \$ 9,004   | +,          |
| 2  |                | U.S. Government Taxes Income Taxes: Normal Tax and Surtax | 400        | T,          |
| 3  |                | Excess Profits  |            | 1:          |
| 4  | •              | Total - Income Taxes L 2 + 3                              | 400        | 1           |
| 5  |                | Railroad Retirement                                       | 33,940     | 15          |
| 6  |                | Hospital Insurance  | 2,608      | 6           |
| 7  |                | Supplemental Annuities                                    | 2.301      | 17          |
| 8  |                | Unemployment Insurance                                    | 4,844      | 1 8         |
| 9  |                | All Other United States Taxes                             | 4          | 10          |
| 10 |                | Total - U.S. Government Taxes                             | 44,097     | 10          |
| 11 |                | Total - Railway Taxes                                     | \$ 53,101  | 11          |

#### B. Adjustments to Federal Income Taxes

- 1. In column (a) are listed the particulars which most often cause a differential between taxable income and pretax accounting income. Other particulars which cause such a differential should be listed under the caption Other (Specify), including State and other taxes deferred if computed separately. Minor items, each less than \$100,000, may be combined in a single entry under Other (Specify).
  - 2. Indicate in column (b) the beginning of the year total of Accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786 applicable to each particular item in column (a).
- 3. Indicate in column (c) the net change in Accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786 for the net tax effect of timing differences originating and reversing in the current accounting period.
- 4. Indicate in column (d) any adjustments, as appropriate, including adjustments to eliminate or reinstate deferred tax effects (credits or debits) due to applying or recognizing a loss carry-forward or a loss carry-back.
- 5. The total of line 19 in columns (c) and (d) should agree with the total of the contra charges (credits) to Account 557, Provision for Deferred Taxes, and Account 591, Provision for Deferred Taxes Extraordinary Items, for the current year.
  - 6. Indicate in column (e) the cumulative total of columns (b), (c), and (d). The total of column (e) must agree with the total of Accounts 714, 744, 762 and 786.

| Line<br>No. | Particulars  | Beginning of year<br>balance | Net credits<br>(charges) for<br>current year | Adjustments | End of year balance | Line<br>No. |
|-------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
|             |  | <b>(b)</b>                   | (c)  | (d)         | (e)                 |             |
| 1           | Accelerated depreciation, Sec. 167 I.R.C.: Guideline lives pursuant to Rev. Proc. 62-21. |                              | \$ 24,579                                    |             | \$ 256,410          | 1           |
| 2           | Accelerated amortization of facilities, Sec. 168 I.R.C.                                  | 1,822                        | (39)   |             | 1,783               | 2           |
| 3           | Accelerated amortization of rolling stock, Sec. 184 I.R.C.                               |                              |  |             |                     | 13          |
| 4           | Amortization of rights of way, Sec. 185 I.R.C.   | (114)                        | 40   |             | (74)                | 14          |
| 5           | Other (Specify)  |                              |  |             |                     | 5           |
| 6           | NOL carryforwards used (generated)   | (77,352)                     | (16,972)                                     |             | (94,324)            | 6           |
| 7           | Excess of capital lease payments   |                              |  |             | 77,00               | 7           |
| 8           | deducted over book amortization  | 10,440                       | 2,150  |             | 12,590              | 18          |
| 9           | Accrued employee and equipment re-   |                              |  |             |                     | 9           |
| 10          | duction costs deducted when paid   | 18,560                       | (2,280)                                      |             | 16,280              | 10          |
| 11          | Expense accrual not deductible   |                              |  |             |                     | 111         |
| 12          | until paid   | (14,523)                     | (3,300)                                      |             | (17,823)            | 12          |
| 13          | Dividend income not currently taxab  | le 2,210                     | (1,105)                                      |             | 1,105               | 13          |
| 14          | Impact of KC Line sale & LSTD sale   | (55,278)                     | (8,780)                                      |             | (64,058)            | 14          |
| 15          | Other  | 1,273                        | 1,955  |             | 3,228               | 15          |
| 16          |  |                              |  |             |                     | 16          |
| 17          |  | A POST TO STATE OF           |  |             |                     | 17          |
| 18          | Investment tax credit*   | (10,000)                     | -  |             | (10,000)            | 18          |
| 19          | TOTALS   | 108,869                      | (3,752)                                      |             | s 105,117           | 119         |

### 450. ANALYSIS OF TAXES - Continued (Dollars in Thousands)

#### \*Footnotes

- 1. If flow-through method was elected, indicate net decrease (or increase) in tax accrual because of investment tax credit.

  S

  N/A
  - (1) Indicate amount of credit utilized as a reduction of tax liability for current year.

    \$ N/A

    (2) Deduct amount of current year's credit applied to reduction of tax liability but deferred for accounting purposes.

    \$ N/A
  - (2) beduct amount of current year's credit applied to reduce current year's tax accrual.

    S N/A
  - (4) Add amount of prior year's deferred credits being amortized to reduce current year's tax accrual.

    (5) Total decrease in current year's tax accrual resulting from use of investment tax credits.

    (8) N/A

As of December 31, 1989, Soo Line Railroad's allocation of Soo Line Corporation's investment tax credits and federal tax net operating loss carryforwards were as follows:

| Year of expiration for tax return purposes | Investment Tax Credit | Federal Net  Total (In Thousa | Operating Losses Using Alternative Minimum Tax Limits unds) |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1997                                       | \$1,800               | \$ -                          | s -   |
| 1998                                       | 1,400                 |                               |   |
| 1999                                       | 1,700                 |                               |   |
| 2000                                       | 1,600                 |                               |   |
| 2001                                       |                       | 94,000                        | 97,000  |
| 2002                                       |                       |                               |   |
| 2003                                       | _                     | 81,000                        | 17,000  |
| 2004                                       | -                     | 44,000                        | 28,000  |
| Total                                      | \$6,500               | \$ 219,000                    | \$ 142,000  |

The tax benefits of the investment tax credit carryforwards and the federal net operating loss carryforwards have been recorded for accounting purposes and were used in reduction of deferred federal income taxes in the financial statements.

Soo Line Railroad Company is included in Soo Line Corporation's consolidated tax return. However, for accounting purposes, Soo Line Railroad records tax expenses as if it were a separate entity.

In 1992, Soo Line Railroad expects to adopt the liability method under the provisions of Financial Accounting Standard No. 96 and record a cumulative adjustment. Due to the complexity and continuing development of implementation guidelines for this new standard, the adjustment has not yet been estimated.

Soo

# 460. ITEMS IN SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED EARNINGS ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR (Dollars in Thousands)

Give a brief description for all items, regardless of amount, included during the year in Accounts 555, Unusual or Infrequent Items; 560, Income or Loss From Operations of Discontinued Segments; 562, Gain or Loss on Disposal of Discontinued Segments; 570, Extraordinary Items; 590, Income Taxes on Extraordinary Items; 592, Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principles; 603, Appropriations Released; 606, Other Credits to Retained Earnings; 616, Other Debits to Retained Earnings; 620, Appropriations for Sinking and Other Funds; 621, Appropriations for Other Purposes. If appropriations released reflect appropriations provided during the year, each account should not be reported.

For Accounts 519, Miscellaneous Income, and 551, Miscellaneous Income Charges, if the total in either account exceeds 10% of net income before extraordinary items, describe the three largest items in the account and any other items in excess of 10% of net income.

| Line<br>No. | Account<br>No. | Item                                      | Debits      | T  |                | Lii |
|-------------|----------------|---|-------------|----|----------------|-----|
| NO.         | (a)            |   |             |    | Credits        | N   |
| 1           | 519            | Land sales                                | (c)         | 4. | (d)            | L   |
| 2           | 317            | Trailer Train Company steels sels         |             | \$ | 8,605          |     |
| 3           |                | Trailer Train Company stock sale<br>Other |             |    | 4,117<br>1,645 |     |
| 4           |                | CCIEC                                     |             |    | 1,645          |     |
| 5           |                |   |             |    |                | L   |
| 6           |                |   | <del></del> | \$ | 14.367         |     |
| 7           |                |   |             | -  |                | L   |
| 8           |                |   | <del></del> | 4  |                | 1   |
| 9           |                |   |             | +  |                | 1 8 |
| 10          |                |   | <del></del> | +  |                | 9   |
| 11          |                |   | <del></del> |    |                | 10  |
| 12          |                |   |             | +- |                | 11  |
| 13          |                |   | <del></del> | +  |                | 12  |
| 14          |                |   |             | +  |                | 13  |
| 15          |                |   |             | +  |                | 14  |
| 6           |                |   | <del></del> | +  |                | 15  |
| 7           |                |   | <del></del> | +  |                | 16  |
| 8           |                |   |             | +  |                | 17  |
| 9           |                |   | <del></del> | +- |                | 18  |
| 0           |                |   | <del></del> | +- |                | 19  |
| 1           |                |   |             | +  |                | 20  |
| 2           |                |   |             | +  |                | 21  |
| 3           |                |   | <del></del> | +- |                | 22  |
| 4           |                |   |             | +  |                | 23  |
| 5           |                |   |             | +  |                | 24  |
| 6           |                |   |             | -  |                | 25  |
| 7           |                |   |             | -  |                | 2.6 |
| 8           |                |   |             | +  |                | 27  |
| 9           |                |   |             | +  |                | 28  |
|             |                |   |             | +  |                | 30  |

MEMORANDA RELATING TO SELECTED INCOME AND RETAINED EARNINGS ACCOUNTS

#### 501. GUARANTIES AND SURETYSHIPS

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. If the respondent was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by any other corporation or other association of any agreement or obligation, show the particulars of each contract of guaranty or suretyship in effect at the close of the year or entered into and expired during the year. This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demand or not later than 2 years after the date of issue, items of less than \$50,000 may be shown as one total.

| Line<br>No. | Names of all parties principally and primarily liable  | Description  | Amount of contingent liability | Sole or joint contingent liability | Line<br>No. |
|-------------|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
|             | (2)  | <b>(b)</b>   | (c)                            | (d)                                |             |
| 1           |  |  |                                |                                    | 1           |
| 2           |  |  |                                |                                    | 2           |
| 3           |  |  |                                |                                    | 3           |
| 4           |  | -NONE-   |                                |                                    | 4           |
| 5           |  |  |                                |                                    | 5           |
| 6           |  |  |                                |                                    | 6           |
| 7           |  |  |                                |                                    | 7           |
| 8           |  |  |                                |                                    | 8           |
| 9           |  |  |                                |                                    | 9           |
| 10          |  |  |                                |                                    | 10          |
| 11          |  |  |                                | <del></del>                        | 11          |
| 12          |  |  |                                |                                    | 12          |
| 13          |  |  |                                | <del></del> _                      | 13          |
| 14          |  |  |                                |                                    | 14          |
| 15          |  |  |                                |                                    | 15          |
| 16          |  |  |                                | <del></del>                        | 16          |
| 17          |  |  |                                |                                    | 17          |
| 18          |  |  |                                |                                    | 18          |
| 19          |  |  |                                |                                    | 19          |
| 20          |  |  |                                |                                    | 20          |
| 21          |  |  |                                |                                    | 21          |
| 22          |  |  |                                |                                    | 22          |
| 23          |  |  |                                |                                    | 23          |
| 24          |  |  |                                |                                    | 24          |
| 25          |  |  |                                |                                    | 25          |
| 26          |  |  |                                |                                    | 26          |
| 27          |  |  |                                |                                    | 27          |
| 28          |  |  |                                |                                    | 28          |
| 29          |  |  |                                |                                    | 29          |
| 30          |  |  |                                |                                    | · 30        |
| 31          |  |  |                                |                                    | 31          |
| 32          |  |  |                                |                                    | 32          |
| 33          |  |  |                                |                                    | 33          |
| 34          | THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |                                |                                    | 34          |
| 35          |  |  | ****                           |                                    | 35          |
| 36          | The same of the sa |  |                                |                                    | 36          |
| 37          |  |  |                                |                                    | 37          |
| 38          |  |  |                                |                                    | 38          |

2. If any corporation or other association was under obligation as guarantor or surety for the performance by the respondent of any agreement or obligation, show the particulars called for hereunder for each such contract of guaranty or suretyship in effect at the close of the year or extered into and expired during the

This inquiry does not cover the case of ordinary commercial paper maturing on demend or not later than 2 years after date of issue, nor does it include ordinary surety bonds or undertakings on appeals in court proceedings.

| Line<br>No. | Finance Docket number, title,<br>maturity date and concise descrip-<br>tion of agreement or obligation  (a) | Names of all guarantors and sureties (b)   | Annount contingent liability of guarantors (c) | Sole or joint contingent liability  (d)  | Line<br>No. |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|
| 1           |   | the state of the s |  |  | T           |
| 2           |   |  |  |  | 2           |
| 3           |   | -NONE-   |  |  | 3           |
| 4           |   |  |  |  | 4           |
| 5           |   |  |  | S CALL TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O | 5           |
| 6           |   |  |  |  | 6           |
| 7           |   |  |  |  | 7           |
| 8           |   |  |  |  | 8           |
| 9           |   |  |  |  | 9           |

## 502. COMPENSATING BALANCES AND SHORT-TERM BORROWING ARRANGEMENTS (Dollars in Thousands)

Using the following notes as a guideline, show the requirements compensating balances and short-term borrowing arrangements. Footnote disclosure is required even though the arrangement is not reduced to writing.

- 1. Disclose compensating balances not legally restricted, lines of credit used and unused, average interest rate of short-term borrowings outstanding at balance sheet date, maximum amount of outstanding borrowings during the period and the weighted average rate of those borrowings.
  - 2. Time deposits and certificates of deposit constituting compensating balances not legally restricted should be disclosed.
- 3. Compensating balance arrangements need only be disclosed for the latest fiscal year.
- 4. Compensating balances included in Account 703, Special Deposits, and in Account 717, Other Funds, should also be separately disclosed below.
- 5. Compensating balance arrangements are sufficiently material to require disclosure in footnotes when the aggregate of written and oral agreement balances amount to 15 percent or more of liquid assets (current cash balances, restricted and unrestricted plus marketable securities).
- 6. When a carrier is not in compliance with a compensating balance requirement, that fact should be disclosed along with stated and possible sanctions whenever such possible sanctions may be immediate (not vague or unpredictable) and material.

During 1989, the Soo Line Railroad entered into a new five year \$200 million credit agreement (Agreement).

The Agreement permits issuance of up to \$200 million of commercial paper supported by a letter of credit. Commercial paper maturities are classified as long-term debt since they are backed by the Agreement and since Soo Railroad intends to refinance these obligations by the issuance of additional commercial paper. The Agreement requires an annual fee of .1875 or less on the average unused balance. Floating interest rates and outstanding balances under the Agreement, including commercial paper, were as follows:

| (Dollars in Thousands)                             | 1989      |
|--|-----------|
| Year end interest rate                             | 9.0%      |
| Average interest rate from date of inception       | 9.0%      |
| Maximum outstanding balance                        | \$115,000 |
| Average outstanding balance from date of inception | \$ 90,000 |

#### NOTES AND REMARKS

This page intentionally left blank.

Reflered Anumal Respect R.

#### SCHEDULE 510 SEPARATION OF DEBTHOLDINGS BETWEEN ROAD PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Dollars in Thousands)

The principal use of this schedule is to determine the average embedded rate of debt capital.

#### 1. Debt Outstanding at End of Year:

| Line # | Account No. | Account No. Title  |                               | Balance at<br>Close of Year |
|--------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1      | 751         | Loans and Notes Payable  | Sch. 200, L. 30               | \$ -                        |
| 2      | 764         | Equipment Obligations and Other Long Term Debt due Within One Year | Sch. 200, L. 39               | 13,262                      |
| 3      | 765/767     | Funded Debt Unmatured  | Sch. 200, L. 41               | 102,103                     |
| 4      | 766         | Equipment Obligations  | Sch. 200, L. 42               | 22,745                      |
| 5      | 766.5       | Capitalized Lease Obligations                                      | Sch. 200, L. 43               | 19,174                      |
| 6      | 768         | Debt in Default  | Sch. 200, L. 44               | -                           |
| 7      | 770.1/770.2 | Unamortized Debt Premium   | Sch. 200, L. 46               |                             |
| 8      |             | Total Debt   | Sum L. 1-7                    | 157,284                     |
| 9      |             | Debt Directly Related to Road Property                             | Note 1.                       | 4,984                       |
| 10     |             | Debt Directly Related to Equipment                                 | Note 1.                       | 54,677                      |
| 11     |             | Total Debt Directly Related to Road & Equipment                    | Sum L. 9 and 10               | 59,661                      |
| 12     |             | Percent Directly Related to Road                                   | L. 9 + L. 11<br>(2 occimals)  | 8.35                        |
| 13     |             | Percent Directly Related to Equipment                              | L. 10 + L. 11<br>(2 decimals) | 91.65                       |
| 14     |             | Debt Not Directly Related to Road or Equipment                     | L. 8 minus L. 11              | 97,623                      |
| 15     |             | Road Property Debt   | (L. 12 × L. 14)<br>plus L. 9  | 13,136                      |
| 16     |             | Equipment Debt   | (L. 13 × L. 14)<br>plus L. 10 | s 144,148                   |

#### II. Interest Accured During the Year:

| Line # Account No. |         | Title  | Title Source            |           |
|--------------------|---------|--|-------------------------|-----------|
| 17                 | 546-548 | Total Interest and Amortization (Fixed Charges)                  | Sch. 210, L. 42         | \$ 17,176 |
| 18                 | 546     | Contingent Interest on Funded Debt                               | Sch. 210, L. 44         | _         |
| 19                 | 517     | Release of Premiums on Funded Debt                               | Sch. 210, L. 22         |           |
| 20                 |         | Total Interest   | Sum of Lines 17-19      | 17,176    |
| 21                 |         | Interest Affiliated Company Debt                                 | Note 2.                 | 6,177     |
| 22                 |         | New Interest Expense   | L. 20 minus L. 21       | 10,999    |
| 23                 |         | Interest Directly Related to Road Property Debt                  | Note 3.                 | 279       |
| 24                 |         | Interest Directly Related to Equipment Debt                      | Note 3.                 | 6,726     |
| 25                 |         | Incarest Not Directly Related to Road or Equipment Property Debt | L. 22 - (L. 23 + L. 24) | 3,994     |
| 26                 |         | Interest Road Property Debt                                      | L. 23 + (L. 25 × L. 12) | 612       |
| 27                 |         | Interest Equipment Debt  | L. 24 + (L. 25 × L. 13) | s 10.387  |

Note 1. Directly related means the purpose which the funds were used when the debt was issued.

Note 2. Line 21 includes interest on debt in Account 769—Account Payable; Affiliated Companies.

Note 3. This Interest relates to debt reported in Lines 9 and 10, respectively.

#### NOTES AND REMARKS

This page intentionally left blank.

Retirond Annual Report R-

#### INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 512

1. Furnish the information called for below between the respondent and the affiliated companies or persons affiliated with the respondent, including officers, directors, stockholders, owners, partners or their wives and other close relatives, or their agents. Examples of transactions are, but are not restricted to, management, legal, accounting, purchasing or other type of service including the furnishing of materials, supplies, purchase of equipment, legals got structures, land and equipment, and agreements relating to allocation of officers' salaries and other common costs between affiliated companies.

To be excluded are payments for the following types of services:

- (a) Lawful tariff charges for transportation services
- (b) Payments to or from other carriers for interline services and interchange of equipment
- (c) Payment to or from other carriers which may reasonably be regarded as ordinarily connected with routine operation or maintenance, but any special or unusual transactions should be reported.
- (d) Payments to public utility companies for rates or charges fixed in conformity with government authority.
- 2. In column (a) enter the name of the affiliated company, person, or agent with which respondent received or provided services aggregating \$50,000 or more for the year. If an seriliated company provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to £.0,000 or more for the year, list all the affiliates included in the aggregate that the allocation of charges. If the respondent provides services to more than one affiliate, and the aggregate compensation amounts to \$50,000 or more for the year, reference to this fact should be made and the detail as to the allocation of charges should be stated. For those affiliates providing services to the respondent, also enter in column (a) the percent of affiliate's gross income derived from transactions with respondent.

The respondent may be required to furnish as an attachment to Schedule 512 a balance sheet and income statement for each affiliate with which respondent carrier had reportable transactions during the year, or alternatively, attach a "Pro forma" balance sheet and income statement for that portion or entity of each affiliate

which furnished the agreed to services, equipment, or other reportable transaction. The statements, if required, should be prepared on a calendar year basis in conformity with the prescribed schedules for the balance sheet and income statement in Annual Report Form R-1, and should be noted (1) to indicate the method used for depreciating equipment or other property furnished the carrier, and (2) whether the affiliate's Federal income tax return for the year was filed on a consolidated basis with the respondent carrier.

- 3. In column (Maindicate nature of relationship or control between the respondent and the company or person identified in column (a) as follows:
- (a) If respondent directly controls affiliate, insert the word "direct"
- (b) If respondent controls through another company, insert the word "indirect"
- (c) If respondent is under common control with affiliate, insert the word "common"
- (d) If respondent is controlled directly or indirectly by the company listed in column (a), insert the word "controlled"
- (e) If control is exercised by other means such as a management contract or other arrangement of whatever kind, insert the word "other" and footnote to describe such arrangements.
- 4. In column (c) fully describe the transactions involved such as management fees, lease of building, purchase of material, etc. When the affiliate listed in column (a) provides more than one type of service in column (c), list each type of service separately and show total for the affiliate. When services are both provided and received between the respondent and an affiliate they should be listed separately and the amounts shown separately in column (e).
- 5. In column (d) report the dollar amounts of transaction shown and the effect of any change in the method of establishing the terms from that used in the preceding period.
- 6. In column (e) report the dollar amounts due from or to related parties and, if not otherwise apparent, the terms and manner of settlement. Insert (P) paid and (R) received by the amount in column (e).

## SCHEDULE 512. TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN RESPONDENT AND COMPANIES OR PERSONS AFFILIATED WITH RESPONDENT FOR SERVICES RECEIVED OR PROVIDED

| Line<br>No. | Name of company or related party with percent of gross income | * | Nature of relationship | Description of transactions | Dollar amounts of transactions                   | Amount due from a to related parties | Line<br>No. |
|-------------|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|
|             | (a)   |   | (b)                    | (c)                         | (d)  | (e)                                  |             |
| 1           |   |   |                        |                             |  |                                      | 1           |
| 3           |   |   |                        | <del></del>                 | <u> </u>   |                                      | 2           |
|             |   |   |                        |                             | <b></b>  |                                      | 3           |
| 5           | Canadian Pacific Limited                                      |   | Controlled             | Computer services           | \$7,062 (P)                                      | \$1,850 (P)                          | 5           |
| 6           |   |   |                        |                             | 1  | \$1,050 (1)                          | 6           |
| 7           |   |   |                        |                             |  |                                      | 1 7         |
|             | CP Rail   |   | Common                 | Lease auto racks            | 122 (R)  | _                                    | 8           |
| 9           |   |   |                        |                             |  |                                      | 9           |
| 10          |   |   |                        |                             |  |                                      | 10          |
| 11          |   |   |                        |                             |  |                                      | 11          |
| 12          | Milwaukee Motor Transportation                                |   | Direct                 | Trailer repairs/            |  |                                      | 12          |
| 13          | Company   |   |                        | intermodal services         | 527 (P)  | 2,237 (R)                            |             |
| 14          |   |   |                        | Property leases             | 29 (R)   |                                      | 14          |
| 15          |   |   | <del></del>            |                             | S 498 (P)  | \$2.237 (R)                          |             |
| 17          |   |   | <del></del>            |                             | <del> </del>                                     | <b></b>                              | 16          |
| 18          |   |   |                        | <del> </del>                | <del> </del>                                     | <del></del>                          | 17          |
| 19          |   |   |                        |                             | <del> </del>                                     | <del></del>                          | 19          |
| 20          |   |   |                        | <del></del>                 | <del>                                     </del> | <b></b>                              | 20          |
| 21          |   |   |                        |                             |  |                                      | 21          |
| 22          |   |   |                        |                             |  |                                      | 22          |
| 23          |   |   |                        |                             |  |                                      | 23          |
| 24          |   |   |                        |                             |  |                                      | 24          |
| 25          |   |   |                        |                             |  |                                      | 25          |

Tear 19 00

#### INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 700

State particulars of all tracks operated by the respondent at the close of the year, according to the following classification:

(1) Line owned by respondent

(2) Line owned by proprietary companies

(3) Line operated under lease for a specified sum, lessor being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent

(4) Line operated under contract or agreement for contingent rent, owner being (A) an affiliated corporation, or (B) independent or not affiliated with respondent

(5) Line operated under trackage rights.

Give subtotals for each of the several numbered classes, in the order listed above, as well as the total for all classes,

Lengths of track should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings; i.e., counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile.

In column (a) insert the figure (and letter, if any) indicating its class in accordance with the preceding classification.

In column (b) give the various proportions of each class owned or leased by respondent, listing each proportion once in any grouping. Canadian mileage should be segregated and identified on separate lines in the various groupings. For each listing, in column (d) give its entire length (the distances between termini of single or first main track), and in the following columns the lengths of second main track; all other main tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs and turn-outs; way switching tracks; and yard switching tracks. These classes of tracks are defined as follows:

Running tracks. Running tracks, passing tracks, cross-overs, etc., including turn-outs from those tracks to clearance points

Way switching tracks. Station, team, industry and other switching tracks for which no separate service is maintained

Yard switching tracks. Yards where separate switching services are maintained, including classification, house, team, industry and other tracks switched by yard locomotives.

The returns in columns (h) and (i) should include tracks serving industries, such as mines, mills, smelters, factories, etc. Tracks belonging to an industry for which no rent is payable should not be included.

Tracks leading to and in gravel and sand pits and quarries, the cost of which is chargeable to a clearing account and which are used in getting out material for the respondent's use, should not be included.

Class (1) includes all lines operated by the respondent at the close of the year to which it has title in perpetuity.

Class (2) includes each line, full title to which is in an inactive proprietary corporation of the respondent (i.e., one all of whose outstanding stocks or obligations are held by or for the respondent, and which is operated by the respondent or an affiliated system corporation without any accounting to the said proprietary corporation). It may also include such line when the actual title to all of the outstanding stocks or obligations rest in a corporation controlled by or controlling the respondent, but in the case of any such inclusion, the facts of the relation to the respondent of the corporation holding the securities should be fully set forth in a footnote. An inactive corporation is one which has been practically absorbed in a controlling corporation, and which neither operates property nor administers its financial affairs; if it maintains an organization, it does so only for the purpose of complying with legal requirements and maintaining title to property or franchises.

Class (3) includes all tracks operated under a lease or formal conveyance of less than the grantor's interest in the property, with a specific and unconditional rent reserved. The fact that the lessor does or does not maintain an independent organization for financial purposes is immaterial in this connection.

Class (4) is the same as class (3), except that the rent reserved is conditional upon earnings or other fact.

Class (5) includes all tracks operated and maintained by others, but over which the respondent has the right to operate some or all of its trains. In the road of this class the respondent has no proprietary rights, but only the rights of a licensee. Include in this class, also, all main tracks, industrial tracks and sidings owned by noncarrier companies and individuals when the respondent operates over them, but does not have exclusive possession of them.

Road held by the respondent as joint or common owner or a joint lessee or under any joint arrangement should be shown in its appropriate class, and the entry of length should be of the entire length of the portion jointly held. The class symbol should have the letter (I) attached.

Road operated by the respondent as agent for another carrier should not be included in this schedule.

|             |                           |  |                  |       | The same was a second or second | OSE OF YEAR                                   | <u> </u>  | г — т                   |       | _           |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|-------|---------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|-------|-------------|
| Line<br>No. | Class                     | Proportion owned or leased   | Miles of road    |       | Miles of all other              | M'les of pass-<br>ing tracks,<br>cross-overs, | switching | Miles of yard switching | TOTAL | Line<br>No. |
|             |                           | by Respondent  |                  | track | main tracks                     | and turnouts                                  | tracks    | tracks                  |       | -           |
|             | (a)                       | (b)  | (c)<br>4,140     | (d)   | (e)                             | (f)   | (g)       | (h)                     | (i)   | ╀-          |
| 2           | $\frac{1}{1}$             | 100%   | 4,140            | 311   | 11                              | 322   | 428       | 774                     | 5.986 | 1 2         |
| 3           | J-1                       | 50%  | 120              | 5     | -                               | 11  | 31        | 89                      | 256   | 3           |
| 4           |                           |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 14          |
| 5           | 5                         |  | 1,510            | 244   | 30                              | 95  | 67        | 142                     | 2,088 | 5           |
| 7           | +-+                       | <del>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</del>                           | <del></del>      |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 6           |
| 8           | +++                       |  | 1                |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 8           |
| 9           |                           |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 9           |
| 10          | $\rightarrow$             |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           | +                       |       | 10          |
| 12          | $\rightarrow \rightarrow$ |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 11          |
| 13          | +                         |  | 1                |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 13          |
| 14          |                           |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 14          |
| 15          | 1                         |  | 4                |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 15          |
| 16          | +                         |  | <del></del>      |       |                                 |   |           | <del></del>             |       | 16<br>17    |
| 18          | +-+                       |  | 1                |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 18          |
| 19          |                           |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 19          |
| 20          | +                         |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 20          |
| 21 22       | +-+                       |  | <del></del>      |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 21          |
| 23          | +-+                       |  | <del></del>      |       |                                 |   |           | <b>+</b>                |       | 23          |
| 24          |                           |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 24          |
| 25          | $\Box$                    |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 25          |
| 26          | +                         |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 26          |
| 27          | +-+                       |  | +                |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 27          |
| 29          | +                         |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 29          |
| 30          |                           |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 30          |
| 31          | $\rightarrow \rightarrow$ |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 31          |
| 32          | +-+                       |  | <del></del>      |       |                                 |   |           | <del> </del>            |       | 37.         |
| 34          | +                         |  | +                |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 34          |
| 35          |                           |  | in danaty desir  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 35          |
| 36          | $\perp$                   |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 36          |
| 37          | ++                        |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           | <del> +</del>           |       | 37          |
| 38          | +                         |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           | t                       |       | 39          |
| 40          | $\top$                    |  | a de la companya |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 40          |
| 41          |                           |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 41          |
| 42          | +                         |  | 4                |       |                                 |   |           | +                       |       | 42          |
| 43          | ++                        |  | +                |       |                                 |   |           | <del></del> +           |       | 44          |
| 45          | +-+                       |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 45          |
| 46          |                           |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 46          |
| 47          | $\rightarrow$             |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 47          |
| 48          | +                         |  |                  |       |                                 |   | - \       |                         |       | 48          |
| 50          | ++                        |  | +                |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 50          |
| 51          |                           |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 51          |
| 52          |                           |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 52          |
| 53          |                           |  | 1                |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 53          |
| 54<br>55    | +++                       |  |                  |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 54<br>55    |
| 56          | $\dashv$                  |  | +                |       |                                 |   |           |                         |       | 56          |
| 57          |                           | TOTAL  | 5.770            | 560   | 41                              | 428   | 526       | 1,005                   | 8.330 | 57          |
| 58          |                           | files of electrified road<br>or track included in<br>preceding grand total | N/A              |       |                                 |   | Ţ         |                         |       | 58          |

### 702. MILES OF ROAD AT CLOSE OF YEAR - BY STATES AND TERRITORIES (SINGLE TRACK)

Give particulars, as of the close of the year, of all road operated and of all owned but not operated. The respondent's proportion of operated road held by it as joint or common owner, or under a joint lease, or under any joint arrangement, should be shown in columns (b), (c), (d), or (e), as may be appropriate. The remainder of jointly operated mileage should be shown in column (f). Respondent's proportion of road jointly owned, not operated, should be shown in column (h), as may be appropriate. Mileage which has been permanently abandoned should not be included in column (h).

Mileage should be reported to the nearest WHOLE mile adjusted to accord with footings; i.e., counting one-half mile and over as a whole mile and disregarding any fraction less than one-half mile.

|             | Cross<br>Check | k State or territory          | MILES OF ROAD OPERATED BY RESPONDENT |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  |            |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--|------------|
| Line<br>No. |                |                               | Line award                           | Line of proprie-<br>tary companies | Line operated under lease | Line operated under contract, etc. | Line operated<br>under trackage<br>rights | Total mileage operated | Line owned,<br>not operated<br>by respondent | New line<br>constructed<br>during year | Lin<br>No. |
| -+          |                | (A)                           | <b>(b)</b> 57                        | (c)                                | (d)                       | (c)                                | ()  | (g)<br>57              | (h)  | (i)                                    |            |
| 1           |                | Montana                       | 5/                                   | <del> </del>                       |                           | <b></b>                            | 262                                       | 5/                     |  |  | 1          |
| 2           |                | Michigan                      |                                      | <del> </del>                       |                           |                                    | 262                                       | 262                    |  |  | 2          |
| 3           |                | South Dakota                  | 33                                   |                                    |                           | <b></b>                            | 12  | 45                     |  |  | 3          |
| 4           |                | North Dakota                  | 1,216                                | 4                                  |                           |                                    | 63  | 1,279                  |  |  | 4          |
| 5           |                | Minnesota                     | 1.386                                | <del> </del>                       |                           |                                    | 433                                       | 1,819                  |  |  | 5          |
| 6           |                | Wisconsin                     | 494                                  |                                    |                           |                                    | 179                                       | 673                    |  |  | 6          |
| 7           |                | Illinois                      | 165                                  |                                    |                           |                                    | 354                                       | 519                    |  |  | 7          |
| 8           |                | Indiana                       | 94                                   |                                    |                           |                                    | 169                                       | 263                    |  |  | 8          |
| 9           |                | Iowa                          | 620                                  |                                    |                           |                                    | 69  | 689                    |  |  | 9          |
| 10          |                | Kansas                        |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    | 7   | 7                      |  |  | 10         |
| 11          |                | Kentucky                      |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    | 1   | 1                      |  |  | 11         |
| 12          |                | Missouri                      | 135                                  |                                    |                           |                                    | 2.1                                       | 156                    |  |  | 12         |
| 13          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 13         |
| 14          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 14         |
| 15          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 15         |
| 16          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 16         |
| 17          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 17         |
| 18          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 18         |
| 19          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 19         |
| 20          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 20         |
| 21          |                | SECURE OF WALLEST AND SECURED |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 21         |
| 22          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 22         |
| 23          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 23         |
| 24          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 24         |
| 25          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 25         |
| 26          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   | 1                      | ***************************************      |  | 26         |
| 27          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 27         |
| 28          |                |                               |                                      | <del> </del>                       |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 28         |
| 29          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 29         |
| 30          |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 30         |
|             |                |                               |                                      |                                    |                           |                                    |   |                        |  |  | 31         |
| 31          |                | TOTAL MILEAGE (single track)  | 4,200                                |                                    |                           | <b></b>                            | 1,570                                     | 5,770                  |  |  | 32         |

NOTES AND REMARKS

This page intentionally left blank.

Instructions for reporting locomotive and passenger-train car data.

- Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.
- 2. In column (c) give the number of units purchased new or built in company shops. In column (d) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.
- 3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (1). Units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (h). Units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (i).
- 4. For reporting purposes, a "locomotive unit" is a self-propelled vehicle generating or converting energy into motion, and designed solely for moving other equipment. An "A" unit is the least number of wheel bases with superstructure designed for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit in combination with other locomotive units. A "B" unit is similar to an "A" unit, but not equipped for use singly or as a lead locomotive unit. A "B" unit may be equipped with hostler controls for independent operation at terminals.
- 5. A "self-propelled car" is a rail motor car propelled by electric motors receiving power from a third rail or overhead, or internal combustion engines located on the car itself. Trailers equipped for use only in trains of cars that are self-propelled are to be included as self-propelled equipment.
- 6. A "dieset" unit includes all units propelled by diesel internal combustion engines irrespective of final drive or whether power may at times be supplied from an external conductor. Units other than diesel-electric, e.g., diesel-hydraulic, should be identified in a footnote giving the number and a brief description. An "electric" unit includes all units which receive electric power from an overhead confact wire or a third rail, and use the power to drive one or more electric motors that propel the vehicle. An "other self-powered unit" includes all units other than diesel, or electric, e.g., steam, gas turbine. Show the type of unit, service and number, as appropriate, in a brief description sufficient for positive identification. An "auxiliary unit" includes all units used in conjunction with locomotives, but which draw their power from the "mother" unit, e.g.

boosters, slugs, etc. For reporting purposes, indicate radio-controlled self-powered diesel units on lines 1 through 8, as appropriate, Radio-controlled units that are not self-powered, i.e., those without a diesel, should be reported on line 13 under "auxiliary units."

- 7. Column (k) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in column (j), as follows: For locomotive units, report the manufacturers' rated horsepower (the maximum continuous power output from the diesel engine or engines delivered to the main generator or generators for tractive purposes). Exclude capacity data for steam locomotives. For passenger-train cars report the number of passenger seats available for revenue service, counting one passenger to each berth in sleeping cars.
- 8. Passenger-train car types and service equipment car types correspond to AAR Mechanical Division designations. Descriptions of car codes and designations are published in The Official Railway Equipment Pegister.

#### 9. Cross-checks

| Schedule 710        | Schedule 710          |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Line 5, column (j)  | Line 11, column (1)   |
| Line 6, column (j)  | = Line 12, column (1) |
| Line 7, column (j)  | = Line 13, column (f) |
| Line 8, column (j)  | = Line 14, column (1) |
| Line 9. column (j)  | = Line 15, column (1) |
| Line 10, column (j) | = Line 16, column (1) |

When data appear in column (j) lines 1 thru 8, column (k) should have data on same lines.

When data appear in columns (k) or (l) lines 36 thru 53, and 55, column (m) should have data on same lines.

|                 |   |   |  | Changes During the Year Units installed   |  |   |  |  | <u> </u>           | nits at Close of   | Year   |   |                  |           |
|-----------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|------------------|-----------|
| Line C<br>No. C |   |   | Units in<br>service of<br>respondent<br>at beginning<br>of year<br>(b) | New units<br>purchased<br>or built<br>(c) | New units<br>leased<br>from<br>others<br>(d) | Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts (c) | All other units including re-<br>classification and second hand units purchased or leased from others  (f) | Units retired<br>from service<br>of respondent<br>whether<br>owned or<br>leased, in-<br>cluding re-<br>classification<br>(g) | Owned and used (h) | Leased from others | Total in<br>service of<br>respondent<br>(col. (h)&(i)) | Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (j) (see ins. 7) | Leased to others | Lin<br>No |
|                 |   | Locomotive Units                                |  |   | -,-,9  | 137   |  |  | (11)               | (11)               | <del></del>  | (H.P.)  | (1)              |           |
|                 |   | Diesel-freight units                            |  |   |  | <del> </del>  |  |  |                    |                    | <b></b>  |   |                  |           |
| 2               |   | Diesel-passenger units                          | 330  |   | 39   | <del> </del>  | <del></del>  |  |                    |                    |  |   |                  | _         |
| 3               |   | Diesel-multiple purpose units                   |  | 3   | 39   | <del> </del>  | 2  | 74   | 223                | 77                 | 300  | 827,150   |                  |           |
|                 |   | Diesel-switching units                          | 94<br>424  | 3   | 39   | <del>                                     </del>                              |  | 1  | 93                 |                    |  | 130,200   |                  |           |
| -5              |   | TOTAL (lines 1 to 4) units Electric-locomotives | 424  |   | 39   | <del> </del>  | 2  | 75   | 316                | 77                 | 393  | 957,350   |                  |           |
| 6               |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |                    |                    | <b>}</b>   |   |                  | -         |
| -41             |   | Other self-powered units                        | 434  | 3 1                                       |  |   |  |  | 316                |                    | - 200  | 055 050   |                  | - 7       |
| -               |   | TOTAL (lines 5, 6 and 7)                        | 424  |   | 39   | <del> </del>  |  | 75   | 316                | 77                 | 393  | 957, 350  |                  | 8         |
| 9               | - | Auxiliary units TOTAL LOCOMOTIVE UNITS          |  |   |  | <del> </del>  |  |  |                    |                    | <del> </del>   | N/A   |                  | 9         |
| 10              |   | (lines 8 and 9)                                 | 424  | 3   | 39   |   | 2  | 75   | 316                | 77                 | 393  | N/A   |                  | 10        |

| DISTRIBUTION OF LOCOMOTIV | 'E Units in service of respondent at | CLOSE OF YEAR, ACCORDING | TO YEAR BUILT, DISREGARDING YEAR | OF REBUILDING |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|

|        | 1 |  |                               |  |  |  |  |             |             | During Cale | ndar Year   |             |       |             |
|--------|---|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Line C |   |  | Before<br>Jan. 1, 1965<br>(b) | Between<br>Jan. 1, 1965<br>and Dec.<br>31, 1969<br>(c) | Between<br>Jan. 1, 1970<br>and Dec.<br>31, 1974<br>(d) | Between<br>Jan. 1, 1975<br>and Dec.<br>31, 1979<br>(e) | Between<br>Jan. 1, 1980<br>and Dec.<br>31, 1984<br>(f) | 1985<br>(g) | 1986<br>(h) | 1987<br>(i) | 1988<br>(j) | 1989<br>(k) | TOTAL | Line<br>No. |
| 11     | • | Diesel                                   | 74                            | 55   | 61   | 102  | 38   |             |             | 21          |             | 42          | 393   | 11          |
| 12     | • | Electric                                 |                               |  |  |  |  |             |             |             |             |             |       | 12          |
| 13     |   | Other self-powered units                 |                               |  |  |  |  |             |             |             |             |             |       | 13          |
| 14     | • | TOTAL (lines 11 to 13)                   | 74                            | 55   | 61   | 102  | 38   |             |             | 21          |             | 42          | 393   | 14          |
| 15     | • | Auxiliary units                          |                               |  |  |  |  |             |             |             |             |             |       | 15          |
| 16     | : | TOTAL LOCOMOTIVE UNITS (lines 14 and 15) | 74                            | 55   | 61   | 102  | 38   |             |             | 21          |             | N/A         | 393   | 16          |

1

AS .

New 19 89

|     |                   |   |     |  | Changes  | During the Year  |   |  | Units at Close of Year   |                    |                    |  |  |                  |             |
|-----|-------------------|---|-----|--|--|--|---|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|------------------|-------------|
|     |                   |   |     |  | Unit   | s installed  |   |  |  |                    |                    |  |  |                  |             |
|     | Cross<br>Check    | Type or design of units                                       |     | Units in<br>service of<br>respondent<br>at beginning<br>of year<br>(b) | New units<br>purchased<br>or built<br>(c)  | New units<br>leased<br>from<br>others<br>(d)   | Rebuilt units acquired and rebuilt units rewritten into property accounts | All other units including re-<br>classification and second hand units purchased or leased from others. | Units recited<br>from service<br>of respondent<br>whether<br>owned or<br>leased, in<br>cluding re<br>classification<br>(g) | Owned and used (h) | Leased from others | Total in<br>service of<br>respondent<br>(col. (h)&(i)) | Aggregate capacity of units reported in col. (j) (see ins. 7)  | Leased to others | Line<br>No. |
|     |                   |   | (6) | (,)  | (0)  | 1  | 117   | (B)  | 1 (11)   |                    | (j)                | (4)  |  | -                |             |
| 17  |                   | PASSENGER-TRAIN CARS Non-Self-Pi-selled Coaches (PA, PB, PBO) |     |  |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                    |  | n .  | 17               |             |
| 18  |                   | Combined cars [All class C, except CSB]                       |     |  |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                    |  |  | 18               |             |
| 19  |                   | Parior cars [PBC, PC, PL, PO]                                 |     |  |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                    |  |  | 19               |             |
| 20  |                   | Sleeping cars (PS, PT, PAS, PDS                               |     |  |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                    |  |  | 20               |             |
| 21  |                   | Dining, grill and tavern cars [All class D, PD]               |     |  |  |  |   |  |  | U.                 |                    | N/A  |  | 21               |             |
| 22  |                   | Non-passenger-carrying cars [All class B, CSB, M, PSA, IA]    |     |  |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                    | N/A  |  | 22               |             |
| 23  |                   | TOTAL (lines 17 to 22)  |     |  |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                    | <i></i>  |  | 23               |             |
| 24  |                   | Self-Propelled Electric passenger cars [EP, ET]               |     |  |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                    |  |  | 24               |             |
| 25  |                   | Electric combined cars [EC]                                   |     |  |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                    |  |  | 25               |             |
| 26  |                   | Internal combustion rail motorcars [ED, EG]                   |     |  |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                    |  |  | 26               |             |
| 27  |                   | Other self-propelled cars<br>(Specify types)                  |     |  |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                    |  |  | 27               |             |
| 28  |                   | TOTAL (lines 24 to 27)  |     |  |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                    |  |  | 28               |             |
| 29  |                   | TOTAL (lines 23 and 28)                                       |     |  |  |  |   |  |  |                    |                    |  |  | 29               |             |
| 30  |                   | COMPANY SERVICE CARS Business car (PV)                        | 50  |  |  |  |   |  | 37   |                    |                    | N/A  |  | 30               |             |
| 100 | CONTRACTOR OF THE |   | 601 |  | STREET, STREET | A STATE OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE | 0   | 30   | 1 371  |                    | 27                 | N/A  | DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE | 4 61             |             |

,093

1,199

Board outfit cars (MWX)

Detrick and snow removal cars [MWU, MWV, MWW, MWK]

Dump and ballast cars [MWB, MWD]

Other ma worker and service

equipmes.

TOTAL (lines 30 to 34)

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

1,094

#### 710. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued

Instructions for reporting freight-train car data.

- 1. Give particulars of each of the various classes of equipment which respondent owned or leased during the year.
- 2. In column (d) give the number of units purchased or built in company shops. In column (e) give the number of new units leased from others. The term "new" means a unit placed in service for the first time on any railroad.
- 3. Units leased to others for a period of one year or more are reportable in column (n). Units temporarily out of respondent's service and rented to others for less than one year are to be included in column (i). Units rented from others for a period less than one year should not be included in column (j).

|             |                |   | Units in service  |              |                                    | Chan   | ges during the year   |   |     |
|-------------|----------------|---|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----|
|             |                |   | dent at begin     | ning of year |                                    |  | Units installed   |   |     |
| Line<br>No. | Cross<br>Check | Class of equipment and car designations  (a)  | Time-mileage cars | All others   | New units<br>purchased<br>or built | New or<br>rebuilt units<br>leased from<br>others | Rebuilt units<br>acquired and<br>rebuilt units<br>rewritten into<br>property accounts | All other units,<br>including reclassi-<br>fication and sec-<br>ond hand units<br>purchased or<br>leased from others<br>(g) | Lin |
|             |                | FREIGHT TRAIN CARS  |                   |              |                                    |  |   |   |     |
| 36          |                | Plain box cars - 40' (B100-B287)  | 50                |              |                                    |  |   |   | 36  |
| 37          |                | Plain box cars - 50' and longer<br>(B300-9887)  | 748               |              |                                    |  |   | 21  | 37  |
| 38          |                | Equipped box cars (All Code A) Except A 5   | 735               |              |                                    |  |   | 1   | 38  |
| 39          |                | Plain gondols cars (All Codes G & J1, J2, J3, and J4)   | 1,162             |              |                                    | 1  |   | 2   | 39  |
| 40          |                | Equipped gondola cars (All Code E)  | 234               |              |                                    |  |   |   | 40  |
| 41          |                | Covered hopper cars (All Code C _ 1 _ C _ 2 _)  | 6,312             |              |                                    |  |   | 1,102   | 41  |
| 42          |                | Open top hopper cars—general service (All Code H)   | 1,151             |              |                                    |  |   | 506   | 42. |
| 43          |                | Open top hopper cars—special service (All codes K, J-0)   |                   | 05.          |                                    |  |   |   | 43  |
| 44          |                | Refrigerator cars—mechanical R-9<br>(R150-170, 250-270, 350-370, 450-470,<br>550-570, 650-670, 750-770 and 850-870) |                   |              |                                    |  |   |   | 44  |
| 45          |                | Refrigerator cars—non-mechanical<br>(R100-120, 200-220, 300-320, 400-420,<br>500-520, 600-620, 700-720 and 800-820) | 489               |              |                                    |  |   | 8   | 45  |
| 46          |                | Flat cars—TOFC/COFC (All Code P & Q and S) Except Q8)   | 321               |              |                                    | 225  |   |   | 46  |
| 47          |                | Flat cars-multi-level (All Code V)  |                   |              |                                    | •  |   |   | 47  |
| 48          |                | Flat cars—general service<br>(F101-106, F201-206, F301-306)   | 98                |              |                                    |  |   |   | 48  |
| 49          |                | Flat cars—other F-8 F 40<br>(F111-166, 211-266, 311-366, 411-466,<br>600-826)                                       | 540               |              |                                    |  |   |   | 49  |
| 50          |                | Tank cars—under 22,000 gailons<br>(T-0, T-1, T-2, T-3, T-4, T-5)<br>(Except T000)                                   | _                 |              |                                    |  |   |   | 50  |
| 51          |                | Tank cars—22,000 gailons and over (T-6, T-7, T-8, T-9)  |                   |              |                                    |  |   |   | 51  |
| 52          |                | All other freight cars A 5<br>(All Code L and F171-176, 271-276, 371-376, 471-476 and Q8)                           | 44                |              |                                    |  |   |   | 52  |
| 53          |                | TOTAL (lines 36 to 52)  | 11,884            |              |                                    | 225  | F 4   | 1,640   | 53  |
| 54          |                | Caboose (All Code M-930)  | N/A               | 173          |                                    | -  |   |   | 54  |
| 55          |                | TOTAL (lines 53, 54)  | 11.884            | 173          |                                    | 2.25   |   | 1.640   | 55  |

#### 710. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued

4. Column (m) should show aggregate capacity for all units reported in columns (k) and (l), as follows. For freight-train cars, report the nominal capacity (in tons of 2,000 lbs) as provided for in Rule 86 of the AAR Code of Rules Governing Cars in Interchange. Convert the capacity of tank cars to capacity in tons of the commodity which the car is intended to carry customarily.

5. Time-nuleage cars refers to freight cars, other than cabooses, owned or held under lease arrangement, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem and line haul mileage basis under "Code of Car Hire Rules" or would be so settled if used by another railroad.

|      |             |  | WNED. INCLUDED | HT HTT ESTIMA |                  |               | TROM OTHERS                          |                  | T        |
|------|-------------|--|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
|      | - 1         | Changes during year<br>(concluded)                           |                | Γ             | Total in service | close of year | <del></del>                          | T                | 4        |
| Line | Cross       | Units retired from<br>service of respondent<br>whether owned | Owned and used | Leased from   | (col. (i)        |               | Aggregate capacity of units reported |                  | Lir      |
| No.  | Check       | or leased, including reclassification                        | Owned and used | others        | cars             | All other     | in col. (k) & (1)<br>(see ins. 4)    | Leased to others | No       |
|      |             | (h)  | (i)            | (j)           | (k)              | (1)           | (m)                                  | (n)              |          |
| 36   |             | 11   | 39             |               | 39               |               | 2,120                                |                  | 36       |
| 37   |             | 92   | 611            | 66            | 677              |               | 52,071                               |                  | 37       |
| 38   |             | 63   | 645            | 28            | 673              |               | 47,470                               |                  | 38       |
| 39   |             | 7  | 1,009          | 148           | 1,157            |               | 114,910                              |                  | 39       |
| 40   |             | 61   | 103            | 70            | 173              |               | 16,722                               |                  | 40       |
| 41   |             | 641  | 2,925          | 3,848         | 6,773            |               | 668,568                              |                  | 41       |
| 42   |             | 123  | 611            | 923           | 1,534            |               | 150,565                              |                  | 42       |
| 43   |             |  |                |               |                  |               |                                      |                  | 43       |
| 44   |             |  |                |               |                  |               |                                      |                  | 4        |
| 65   | $\dashv$    | 25   | 397            | 75            | 472              |               | 33,096                               |                  | 45       |
| 46   | $\dashv$    | 3  | 43             | 500           | 543              |               | 37,878                               |                  | 14       |
| 47   | 十           |  |                |               |                  |               | 37,070                               |                  | 47       |
| 18   | $\exists t$ | 4  | 94             |               | 94               |               | 7,224                                |                  | 45       |
| 19   |             | 43   | 497            |               | 497              |               | 42,907                               |                  | 49       |
| 50   | 1           |  |                |               |                  |               |                                      |                  | 54       |
| 51   | 7           |  | 1 - 1 - 1      |               |                  |               |                                      |                  | 51       |
| 52   | 1           |  |                |               |                  |               |                                      |                  | 5:       |
| 53   | -           | 3<br>1,076   | 7,015          | 5,658         | 12,673           |               | 2,870                                |                  | 1,       |
| 54   | -           | 25   | 148            |               | N/A              | 148           | N/A                                  |                  | 52<br>54 |
| 55   |             | 25<br>1.101  | 7.163          | 5,658         | 12,673           | 148           | N/A<br>1,176,401                     |                  | 1        |

#### 710. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Continued

UNITS OWNED, INCLUDED IN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT, AND LEASED FROM OTHERS Units in service of respon-Changes during the year dent at beginning of year Units installed All other units, Rebuilt units including reclassi New acquired and New units units fication and sec-Line Cross rebuilt units Class of equipment and car designations Per diem All others purchased sed from ond hand units No. Check or built rewritten into others purchased or property accounts sed from others (1) (d) (e) (a) (b) (c) ( FLOATING EQUIPMENT 56 Self-propelled vessels N/A 56 [Tugboats, car ferries, etc.] 57 57 Non-self-propelled vessels N/A [Car floats, lighters, etc.] 58 TOTAL (lines 56 and 57) 58 N/A HIGHWAY REVENUE EQUIPMENT 59 Bogie-chassis Z1-, Z67 \_\_\_, Z68 \_\_\_, Z69 60 Dry van U2--, Z2--, Z6 \_\_, 1-6 60 61 Flat bed U3-- Z3--61 Open top U4- Z4- -62 62 63 Mechanical refrigerator U5-- Z5--63 64 64 Bulk UO- & ZO-65 65 Insulated U7- Z7-66 Tank ' ZO- U6-66 67 Other trailer and container 67 (Special Equipped Dry Van U9-Z8- & Z9-68 Tractor 68 69 69 Truck 70 70 TOTAL (lines 59 to 69)

NOTES AND REMARKS

Must have fitting code "CN" to qualify for tank otherwise it is a bulk hopper.

### 716. INVENTORY OF EQUIPMENT - Concluded

1989

| UNITS OWNED. | INCLUDED | IN INVESTMENT      | ACCOUNT. ANI | LEASED | FROM OTHERS |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| CHILD OWNED  | AICECDED | TA TAA EST INTERAT | ACCOUNT, AN  | LEADED | FRUM UTHERS |

|     |                | Changes during year   |                |                    | Units                    | at close of year          |  |                  |             |
|-----|----------------|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|
|     |                | (concluded) Units retired from  |                |                    | Total in service (col. ( | e of respondent i) & (i)) |  |                  | 1           |
|     | Cross<br>Check | service of respondent<br>whether owned<br>or leased, including<br>real assification | Owned and used | Leased from others | Per diem                 | All other                 | Aggregate capacity<br>of units reported<br>in col. (k) & (l)<br>(see ins. 4) | Leased to others | Line<br>No. |
|     |                | (h)   | (i)            | Ű                  | (k)                      | (1)                       | (m)  | (n)              |             |
| 56  |                |   |                |                    | N/A                      |                           |  |                  | 56          |
| 57  | T              |   |                |                    | N/A                      |                           |  |                  | 57          |
| 58  | 丰              |   |                |                    | N/A                      |                           |  |                  | 58          |
| 59  |                |   | 2              |                    |                          | 2                         | 44   |                  | 59          |
| 60  |                |   |                |                    |                          |                           |  | <del> </del>     | 60          |
| 61  |                |   |                |                    |                          |                           |  |                  | 61          |
| 62  |                |   |                |                    |                          |                           |  |                  | 62          |
| 63  |                |   |                |                    |                          |                           |  |                  | 63          |
| 64  |                |   |                |                    |                          | <b>\</b>                  | <b>建设设置</b>  |                  | 64          |
| 65  |                |   |                |                    |                          | \ \                       |  |                  | 65          |
| 66  | _              |   | L              |                    |                          | 1                         |  |                  | 66          |
| 67  | -+             |   |                |                    |                          |                           |  |                  | 67          |
| 68  |                |   |                |                    |                          |                           |  |                  | 68          |
| 70  | -              |   | 2              |                    |                          | 2                         |  |                  | 69          |
| 101 |                |   |                |                    |                          |                           | 44   |                  | 70          |

NOTES AND REMARKS

#### 710S. UNIT COST OF EQUIPMENT INSTALLED DURING THE YEAR (Dollars in Thousands)

1. Give particulars as requested, separately, for the various classes of new units and rebuilt units of equipment installed by respondent during the year. If information regarding the cost of any units installed is not complete at time of filing of report, the units should be omitted, but reference to the number of units omitted should be given in a footnote, the details as to cost to be given in the report of the following year. The cost of units under construction at the close of the year should not be reflected in this schedule even though part of the cost appears in the property account for the year. Indicate in column (e) whether an installation represents equipment purchased (P), built or rebuilt by contract in outside railroad shops (C), or built or rebuilt in company or system shops (S) including units acquired through capitalized leases (L).

(S) including units acquired through capitalized leases (L).

2. In column (a) list each class or type of locomotive unit, car, or TOFC/COFC equipment on a separate line. By class is meant the standard classification used to distinguish types of locomotive units, freight cars or other equipment adopted by the Association of American Railroads, and should include physical characteristics requested by Schedule 710. Locomotive units should be identified as to power source, wheel arrangement, and horsepower per unit, such as multiple-purpose diesel locomotive A units (B-B), 2500 HP. Cars should be identified as to special construction or service characteristics, such as aiuminum-covered hopper car (LO), steel boxcars-special service (XAP), etc. For TOFC/COFC show type of equipment as enumerated in Schedule 710.

3. In column (c) show the total weight in tons of 2,000 pounds. The weight of the equipment acquired should be the weight empty.

4. The cost should be the complete cost as entered on the ledger, including foreign line freight charges and handling charges.

5. Data for this schedule should be confined to the units reported in Schedule 710, columns (c) and (e) for locomotive units, passenger-train cars and company service cars and columns (d) and (f) for freight train cars, floating equipment and highway revenue equipment. Disclose new units in the upper section of this schedule and in the lower section disclose rebuilt units acquired or rewritten into the respondent's accounts. The term "new" as used herein shall mean a unit or units placed in service for the first time on any railroad.

units placed in service for the first time on any railroad.

6. All unequipped boxcars acquired in whole or in part with incentive per diem funds should be reported on separate lines and appropriately identified by footnote or sub-heading. **NEW UNITS** 

| Line<br>No. | Class of equipment                 | Number of units | Total weight (tons) | Total cost  | Method of acquisition (see instructions) | Line<br>No. |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| -           | Locomotives - SD 60 3800 hp diesel | 3               | 585                 | \$ 4,246    | P  | 1           |
| 2           | LOCOMOTIVES - SD 60 3600 ND diesel | +               |                     | 7 -1,2-10   |  | 2           |
| 3           |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 3           |
| 4           |                                    | 1               |                     |             |  | 4           |
| 5           |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 5           |
| 6           |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 6           |
| 7           |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 7           |
| 8           |                                    |                 | <b>把起始到底</b> 机      |             |  | 8           |
| 9           |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 9           |
| 10          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 10          |
| 11          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 11          |
| 12          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 12          |
| 13          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 13          |
| 14          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 14          |
| 15          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 15          |
| 16          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 16          |
| 17          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 17          |
| 18          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 18          |
| 19          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 19          |
| 20          |                                    |                 |                     | <u> </u>    |  | 20          |
| 21          |                                    | 1               |                     |             |  | 21          |
| 22          |                                    |                 |                     | 1           |  | 22          |
| 23          |                                    | 4               |                     |             | <del></del>                              | 23          |
| 24          |                                    |                 |                     | 1 216       | <b>_</b>                                 | 24          |
| 25          | TOTAL                              | 3               | N/A                 | \$ 4,246    | N/A                                      | 25          |
|             | REBUIL                             | T UNITS         |                     |             |  |             |
| 26          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 26          |
| 27          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 27          |
| 28          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 28          |
| 29          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 29          |
| 30          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 30          |
| 31          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 31          |
| 32          |                                    |                 |                     |             |  | 32          |
| 33          |                                    |                 | Market Street       | <del></del> | <del></del>                              | 33          |
| 34          |                                    | <b></b>         |                     | <del></del> | <del></del>                              | 34          |
| 35          |                                    |                 |                     | **          |  | 35          |
| 36          |                                    |                 |                     |             | <del></del>                              | 36          |
| 37          |                                    |                 |                     |             | 4  | 37          |
| 38          | TOTAL                              |                 | N/A                 | <del></del> | N/A                                      | 38          |
| 39          | GRAND TOTAL                        |                 | N/A                 |             | NA                                       | 39          |

#### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULES 720, 721, 723, AND 726

- For purposes of these schedules, the track categories are defined as follows: Track category<sup>1</sup>
  - A Freight density of 20 million or more gross ton-miles per track mile per year (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers)
  - B Freight density of less than 20 million gross ton-miles per track mile per year, but at least 5 million (include passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers)
  - C Freight density of less than 5 million gross ton miles per track mile per year, but at least 1 million tinclude passing tracks, turnouts and crossovers)
  - D Freight density of less than I million grows ton-miles per track mile per year (include passing tracks, turnous and crossovers)
  - E Way and switching tracks (passing tracks, crossovers and turnouts shall be included in category A. B. C. D. F. and Potential abandoments, as appropriate)
  - F Track over which any passenger service is provided (other than potential abandenments). Mileage should be included within track categories A through E unless there is dedicated entirely to passenger service F.

Potential characteristics - Broute segments identified by railroads as potentially subject to abandonment as required by Section 10904 of the Interstate Commerce Act.

- 2. This schedule should include all class 1, 2, 3, or 4 track from schedule 700 that is maintained by the respondent (class 5 is assumed to be maintained by others).
- 3. If, for two consecutive years, a line segment classified in one track category maintains a traffic density which would place it in another, it shall be reclassified into that category as of the beginning of the second year.
- 4. Traffic density related to passenger service shall not be included in the determination of the track category of a line segment.

#### 720. TRACK AND TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

1. Disclose the requested information pertaining to track and traffic conditions.

| Line<br>No. | Track category (a)  | Mileage of tracks<br>as ead of period<br>(whole numbers)<br>(b) | Average nanual traffic density in millions of gross ton-miles per track-mile (use two decimal places)  (c) | Average running speed limit (use two decimal places) (d) | Track miles under slow orders at end of period  (e) | Line<br>No. |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|---|-------------|
| 1           |   | 880   | 19.21  | 43.97  | 98.9  | 1           |
| 2           |   | 1.881   | 9,60   | 37.24  | 40.5  | 2           |
| 3           | C   | 469   | 1.58   | 26.34<br>23.79   | 21.5  | 3           |
| 4           | D   | 1,786   | .24  |  |   | 4           |
| 5           | Particular de la companya de la comp | 1,226   | XXXXXXX  | XXXXX  |   | 5           |
| 6           | TOTAL   | 6,242   | 7.12   | 32.61  | 160.9   | 6           |
| 7           | P and a second second second second   | 636   | XXXXXXX  | XXXXX  | 93.5  | 7           |
|             | Potential abandonments  | 273   |  |  | -   | 1           |

To determine average density, total track miles (route miles times number of tracks) rather than route miles shall be used.

2. In column (j), report the total board feet of switch and bridge ties laid in replacement.

3. The term "spot maintenance" in column (k) means repairs to track components during routing inspections, as opposed to programmed replacements aimed at upgrading the general condition of the tracks. "Percent of spot maintenance" refers to the percentage of total ties or board feet laid in replacement considered to be spot maintenance.

4. In No. 9, the average cost per tie should include transportation charges on foreign lines, tie trains, loading, inspection, and the cost of handling ties in general supply storage and seasoning yards, and in the case of treating ties, also the cost of handling at treating plants and the cost of treatment. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines, and placing the ties in tracks and of train service other than that necessary in connection with loading or treatment should not be included in this schedule.

|      |                        |             |                  | Number of cro | ssues laid in r | eplacement       |               |       |         |              | Crossies                 |      |
|------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|------|
|      |                        | New ties    |                  |               |                 | Second-hand ties |               |       |         | Switch and   | switch and<br>bridge ues | 1    |
| Line | Track category         | Wooden      |                  | Concrete      | Other           | Wood             | len           | Other | Total   |              | Percent of spot          | Line |
| No.  | (a)                    | Treated (b) | Untreated<br>(c) | (d)           | (e)             | Treated (f)      | Untreated (g) | (h)   | 6)      | (board feet) | maintenance<br>(k)       | No.  |
| 1    | A                      | 71.682      |                  |               |                 | 150              |               |       | 71.832  | 387.279      | 16.3%                    | 1    |
| 2    | 8                      | 45,672      |                  |               |                 | 69               |               |       | 45.741  | 259,053      | 20.8%                    |      |
| 3    | C                      | 6,940       |                  |               |                 | 825              |               |       | 7,765   | 19,326       | 46.0%                    | 3    |
| 4    | D                      | 42,441      |                  |               |                 | ~                |               |       | 42,441  | 48,459       | 13.8%                    | 4    |
| 5    | E                      | 20,330      |                  |               |                 | 1.113            |               |       | 21,443  | 217,549      | 44.0%                    |      |
| 6    | TOTAL                  | 187,065     |                  |               |                 | 2,157            |               |       | 189,222 | 931,666      | 21.4%                    | 6    |
| 7    | F                      | 61,604      |                  |               |                 |                  |               |       | 61,604  | 371,715      | 10.3%                    | 7    |
| -    | Potential abandonments | 1,393       |                  |               |                 |                  |               |       | 1,393   | 168          | 100.0%                   | 8    |

9. Average cost per crossie \$ 15.42 and switchtle (MBM) \$ 493.87

## 722. TIES LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS (Dellars in Thousands)

Oive particulars of ties laid during the year in new construction during the year. In column (a) classify the ties as follows:

- U Wooden ties untreated when replied.
- T Wooden ties treated before application.
- S Ties other than wooden (steel, concrete, etc.). Indicate type in column (h).

Report new and second-hand (relay) ties separately, indicating in column (h) which ties are new.

In columns (d) and (g) show the total cost, including transportation charges on foreign lines, tie trains, loading, inspection, and the cost of handling ties in general supply, storage, and seasoning yard. In the case of treated ties, also show the cost of handling at treating plants and the cost of treatment. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines and placing the ties in tracks, and of train service, other than that necessary in connection with loading or treatment, should not be included in this schedule.

|     |                 |                              | CROSSTIES  |   | SWIT  | CH AND BRIDGE                                 | TIES   |   |                 |
|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------|
| ine | Class of ties   | Total number of ties applied | Average cost<br>per tie                          | Total cost of<br>croasties laid in<br>new tracks during<br>year | Number of feet<br>(board measure)<br>laid in tracks | Average cost<br>per M feet<br>(board measure) | Total cost of<br>switch and bridge<br>ties laud in new<br>tracks during year | Remarks                                 | L               |
|     | (a)             | (b)                          | (c)  | (d)   | (e)   | (f)   | (g)  | (h)                                     |                 |
| 1   | T               | 1,474                        | \$ 15.29   | \$ 23   | 6,766   | \$ 627.25                                     | \$ 4   |   |                 |
| 2   |                 |                              |  |   |   |   |  |   |                 |
| 3   |                 |                              |  |   |   |   | ļ  |   |                 |
| 4   |                 |                              |  |   |   |   |  |   |                 |
| 5   |                 |                              |  |   |   |   | <del></del>  |   |                 |
| 6   |                 |                              |  | <b>↓</b>  |   | <b></b>                                       |  |   | -+              |
| 7   |                 |                              | <b></b>  | <b>↓</b>  |   | <del></del>                                   | -  |   |                 |
| •   |                 |                              | <b> </b>   | <b></b>   | <del></del>   |   | <del> </del>   |   | -+              |
| 9   |                 |                              | ļ  | <del></del>   | <del></del> -                                       | <b></b>                                       | <del> </del>   |   | $\neg \uparrow$ |
| 0   |                 |                              | <del></del>                                      | <del> </del>  | <del></del>   | <del></del>                                   | <del> </del>   |   | $\overline{}$   |
| 1   |                 |                              | <del></del>                                      | <del> </del>  |   | <del> </del>                                  |  |   |                 |
| 2   |                 | <del> </del>                 |  | +   |   |   | 1  |   |                 |
| 3   |                 |                              | <del>                                     </del> | <del> </del>  |   |   |  |   |                 |
| _   |                 | <del> </del>                 | <del> </del>                                     |   |   |   | <b>在1887年 建加速电影</b>  |   |                 |
| 15  |                 | <del> </del>                 |  | <del>                                     </del>                |   |   |  |   |                 |
| 17  |                 |                              |  |   |   |   |  |   |                 |
| •   |                 |                              |  |   |   |   |  |   |                 |
| 9   |                 |                              | <b>国际政策</b>                                      |   |   |   |  |   |                 |
| 0   | TOTAL           | 1,474                        | \$ 15.29   | S 23  |   | \$ 627.25                                     | S 4  |   |                 |
| 1   | Number of miles | of new running trac          | ks. pessing tracks.                              | cross-overs, etc., is   | which ties were la                                  | id bi   |  | 的现在分词有限的现在分词 医阿拉克斯氏试验检尿病 医克拉斯氏试验检尿病 计图像 |                 |

2. The term "spot maintenance" in column (h) means repairs to track components during routine inspections, as opposed to programmed replacements aimed at upgrading the general condition of the tracks. "Percent of spot maintenance" refers to the percentage of total rails laid in replacement considered to be spot maintenance.

3. In No. 10, the average cost of new and relay rail should include the cost of loading at the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freight charges paid foreign lines, and the cost of handling rails in general supply and storage yards. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines and placing the rails in tracks and of train service in connection with the distribution of rails should not be included in this schedule.

|      |  |                               | Miles of rail laid in rep | lacement (rail-miles) |             | Tot    | al     |                  |      |
|------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------|------|
| Line |  | New 1                         | لند                       | Relay                 | rail        | Welded | Bolted | Percent of       | Line |
| No.  |  | Welded rail                   | Bolted rail               | Welded rail           | Bolted rail | rail   | rail   | spot maintenance | No.  |
|      | (a)  | (b)                           | (c)                       | (d)                   | (e)         | (f)    | (g)    | (h)              |      |
| 1    | A  | 100.52                        | 1.58                      | 24.37                 | 71.41       | 124.89 | 72.99  | 35.8%            | - 1  |
| -    | P  | .80                           | .07                       | 25.66                 | 27.89       | 26.46  | 27.96  | 41.9%            | 2    |
| 3    | C  | .31                           |                           | 4.77                  | 5.24        | 5.08   | 5.24   | 51.3%            | 3    |
| 4    | D  | .57                           | .01                       | .66                   | 7.12        | 1.23   | 7.13   | 89.8%            | 4    |
|      | e  | .26                           | ,05                       | .60                   | 22.19       | .86    | 22.24  | 62.7%            | 5    |
| 6    | TOTAL  | 102.46                        | 1,71                      | 56.06                 | 133.85      | 158,52 | 135,56 | 41.1%            | 6    |
| 7    | Parameter and the second secon | 99.72                         | 1.49                      | 21.49                 | 70.95       | 121.21 | 72.44  | 35.4%            | 7    |
| •    | Potential Abandonments   |                               | -                         |                       | . 92        | -      | . 92   | 100.0%           | 8    |
| -    | Average cost of new and relay rail   | laid in replacement per gross | ton \$ 491 N              | ew \$ 184 relay.      |             |        |        |                  | 9    |

RC-137700 SOO LINE

# 724. RAILS LAID IN ADDITIONAL TRACKS AND IN NEW LINES AND EXTENSIONS

(Dollars in Thousands)

1. Give particulars of all rails applied during the year in connection with the construction of new track. In column (a) classify the kind of rail applied as follows:

(1) New steel rails. Bessemer process

- (2) New steel rails, open-hearth process
- (3) New rails, special alloy (describe more fully in a footnote)

(4) Relay rails.

- 2. Returns in columns (c) and (g) should be reported in WHOLE numbers. Fractions of less than one-half should be disregarded, and fractions of one-half or more should be counted as one.
- 3. The returns in columns (d) and (h) should include the cost of loading at the point of purchase ready for shipment, the freight charges paid foreign lines, and the cost of handling rails in general supply and storage yards. The cost of unloading, hauling over carrier's own lines, and placing the rails in tracks and of train service in connection with the distribution of the rail should not be included in this schedule.

|            |                     | Weigh  | t of rail  |  |  | Weigh                         | it of rail                                       |   |  | T          |
|------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|---|--|------------|
| ine<br>No. | Class<br>of<br>rail | Pounds<br>per yard<br>of rail                    | Number<br>of tons<br>(2,000 lb)  | Total cost of rail ap-<br>plied in running tracks,<br>passing tracks, cross-<br>overs, etc., during year | Average cost<br>per ton<br>(2,000 lb)            | Pounds<br>per yard<br>of rail | Number<br>of tons<br>(2,000 lb)                  | Total cost of rail ap-<br>plied in yard, station,<br>team, industry, and<br>other switching tracks<br>during year | Average cost<br>per ton<br>(2,000 lb)            | Lin.<br>No |
|            | (a)                 | (6)  | (c)  | (d)  | (e)  | (f)                           | (g)  | (h)   | (i)  |            |
| L'         | 4                   |  |  |  |  | 60                            | 19   | 2   | \$ 210.00  |            |
| 2          | 4                   |  |  |  |  | 90                            | 5  | 1   | 210.00   | 1 2        |
| 3          | 4                   | 112  | 8  | 22   | \$ 210.00  | 112                           | 4  | 1   | 210.00   | 1          |
| 4          | 4                   | 115  | 83   |  | 60.00  | 115                           | 31   | 8   | 210.00   | 14         |
| 5          | 4                   | 131  | 3  | 1  | 210.00   |                               | <b></b>  |   |  | 15         |
| 6          |                     |  |  |  |  |                               | <u> </u>   |   |  | 16         |
| 7          |                     |  |  |  |  |                               | <del> </del>                                     |   | <b> </b>   | 1          |
| 8          |                     |  |  | ·  |  |                               | <b> </b>   | <b>}</b>  | <del> </del>                                     | 1-1        |
| 9          |                     |  |  | <del> </del>   | <del> </del>                                     |                               |  | <del></del>   | <del></del>                                      | 1.5        |
| 0          |                     |  |  |  | <del> </del>                                     |                               | <b></b>  | <b> </b>  | <del> </del>                                     | 14         |
| 2          |                     | <b></b>  |  |  | <del> </del>                                     |                               |  |   | <del> </del>                                     | 1          |
| 3          |                     |  |  |  | <b> </b>   |                               |  |   | <del> </del>                                     |            |
| 4          |                     |  |  |  |  |                               |  |   |  | Ti         |
| 5          |                     |  |  |  |  |                               |  |   |  | Ti         |
| 6          |                     |  |  |  |  |                               |  |   |  | Tie        |
| 17         |                     |  |  |  |  |                               |  |   |  |            |
| 8          |                     |  |  |  |  |                               |  |   |  |            |
| 9          |                     |  |  |  |  |                               |  |   |  | L          |
| 20         |                     |  |  |  |  |                               |  |   |  | 20         |
| 21         |                     |  |  |  | <u> </u>   |                               |  |   |  | 2          |
| 2          |                     | <b></b>  |  |  | <b></b>  |                               | <b></b>  | <b></b>   |  | 22         |
| 13         |                     |  |  |  | <del></del>                                      |                               |  | <b></b>   |  | 12         |
| 4          |                     |  |  | <b> </b>   | }  |                               | <b>}</b>   | <b>}</b>  | <del> </del>                                     | 24         |
| 5          |                     | ├  |  | <del> </del>   | <del></del>                                      |                               | <del> </del>                                     | <del> </del>  | <del> </del>                                     | 2          |
| 6          |                     | <del> </del>                                     | <del></del>  | <u> </u>   | <b></b>  | <del></del>                   | <del> </del>                                     |   | <del></del>                                      | 20         |
| 8          |                     | <del>                                     </del> |  |  |  | <del> </del>                  | <del> </del>                                     | <del> </del>  | <del> </del>                                     | 2          |
| 9          |                     | <b>†</b>   |  |  |  | <del> </del>                  | <del> </del>                                     |   | <del>                                     </del> | 21         |
| 0          |                     | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del>   | <u> </u>   | <del>                                     </del> | 1                             | <del>                                     </del> | <del> </del>  |  | 130        |
| 1          |                     | <del>                                     </del> |  |  | \.   |                               | <b></b>  |   |  | 13         |
| 12         |                     | <b>i</b> —                                       | <b>!</b>   |  |  |                               | 1  |   |  | 13         |
| -          | TOTAL               | I N/A  | 94   | 8  | \$ 85.10   | N/A                           | 59   | 12  | \$ 210.00  | 13         |
| -          |                     | -  | Andrews and the Party of the Pa | nine tracks, passing track   |  | c. in which                   | THE REAL PROPERTY AND PERSONS ASSESSED.          |   | . 92   |            |
| -          | Jumba               | e of miles                                       | of new year  | d. station, team, industry   | and other switch                                 | hine teache                   | in which sail                                    | were laid   | .77  |            |

Railroad Annual Report R-1

#### 725. WEIGHT OF RAIL

Give the particulars called for below concerning the road and track operated by the respondent at the close of the year. Only the respondent's proportion of jointly owned mileage should be included. Under "Weight of rail," the various weights of rails should be given. Road and track occupied under trackage right or other form of license should not be included herein, but all road and track held under any form of lease (granting exclusive possession to the lessee) should be included.

| ine<br>No. | Weight of<br>rails per<br>yard<br>(a) | Line-haul com-<br>panies (miles of<br>main track)<br>(b) | Switching and ter-<br>minal companies<br>(miles of all tracks) | Remarks<br>(d) | Line<br>No. |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------|
|            | Pounds                                |  |  | 4.             |             |
| 1          | 132                                   | 457.41   |  |                |             |
| 2          | 131                                   | 392.85   |  |                | 2           |
| 3          | 130                                   | 13.00  |  |                | 3           |
| 4          | 119                                   | 7.00   |  |                | 4           |
| 5          | 115                                   | 1,001.15   |  |                | 5           |
| 6          | 112                                   | 365.02   |  |                | 6           |
| 7          | 110                                   | 5.09<br>436.85   |  |                | 7           |
| 8          | 100                                   | 436.85   | <u> </u>   |                | 8           |
| 9          | 90                                    | 642.91   |  |                | 9           |
| 10         | 85                                    | 224.58   |  |                | 10          |
| 11         | 80                                    | 776.98<br>96.05  |  |                | 11          |
| 12         | 75                                    | 96.05  |  |                | 12          |
| 13         | 72                                    | 54.74  |  |                | 13          |
| 14         | 70                                    | 1.36   | <del></del>  |                | 14          |
| 15         | 55                                    | 3.18   | <del></del>  |                | 15          |
| 16         | 60                                    | 132.59   | <del>}</del>   |                | 16<br>17    |
| 17         |                                       | 4 524 26   | <del> </del>   |                | 18          |
| 18         |                                       | 4.524.36   | <del> </del>   |                | 18          |
| 19         |                                       | <b>}</b>   | <del></del>  |                | 20          |
| 20         |                                       | <del></del>  | <del> </del>   |                | 21          |
| 21         |                                       |  | <del> </del>   |                | 22          |
| 22         |                                       |  | <del> </del>   |                | 23          |
| 23         |                                       |  | <del>                                     </del>               |                | 24          |
| 24         |                                       | <del> </del>   |  |                | 25          |
| 25         |                                       |  |  |                | 26          |
| 26         |                                       | <del>                                     </del>         | <del> </del>   |                | 27          |
| 27         |                                       | <del>                                     </del>         | <del> </del>   |                | 28          |
| 28         |                                       | <del> </del>   | <del>+</del>   |                | 29          |
| 29         |                                       | <del> </del>   | <del>1</del>   |                | 30          |
| 30         |                                       | <del>                                     </del>         |  |                | 31          |
| 31         |                                       | <del> </del>   | +  |                | 32          |
| 32         |                                       | <del> </del>   | <del> </del>   |                | 33          |
| 33         |                                       | <del> </del>   | <del> </del>   |                | 33<br>34    |
| 34         |                                       |  | 1  |                | 35          |
| 35         |                                       | 1  | 1  |                | 36          |
| 37         |                                       |  |  |                | 37          |
| 38         |                                       | <del>                                     </del>         | <del>                                     </del>               |                | 38          |
| 39         |                                       |  |  |                | 39          |
| 40         |                                       |  |  |                | 39          |
| 41         |                                       | <del>†</del>   |  |                | 41          |
| 42         |                                       |  |  |                | 41          |
| 43         |                                       |  |  |                | 43          |
| 44         |                                       | ******   | <del></del>  |                | 4           |
| 45         |                                       | -  |  |                | 4           |
|            |                                       |  | 1  |                | 44          |
| 46         |                                       |  |  |                | 4           |
| 47         |                                       |  |  |                |             |

#### 726. SUMMARY OF TRACK REPLACEMENTS

1. Parnish the requested information concerning the summary of track replacements.

Line

No.

2. In columns (d), (e), (g), and (j) give the percentage of replacements to units of property in each track category at year end

|             |                        |               | Tie  | 8         |  | Rail                                |                  | Ballast                            | Track su       | rfacing          |             |
|-------------|------------------------|---------------|--|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
|             |                        | Number of     | ties replaced                                    | Percent   | replaced   |                                     |                  |                                    |                |                  | 1           |
| Line<br>No. | Track category         | Crossties (b) | Switch and<br>bridge ties<br>(board feet)<br>(c) | Crosstie: | Switch and<br>bridge ties<br>(board feet)<br>(e) | Miles of rail replaced (rail-miles) | Percent replaced | Cubic yards of ballast placed  (b) | Miles surfaced | Percent surfaced | Line<br>No. |
| 1           | A                      | 71.832        | 387,279  | 2.5       |  | 197.88                              | 22.5             | 218,471                            | 189.5          | 22               | T           |
| 2           | 8                      | 45,741        | 259,053  | .7        |  | 54.42                               | 2.9              | 95,743                             | 176.0          | 9                | 2           |
| 3           | C                      | 7,765         | 19,326   | .6        |  | 10.32                               | 2.2              | 15,537                             | 30.0           | 6                | 3           |
| 4           | D                      | 42,441        | 48,459   | .8        |  | 8.36                                | .5               | 111,577                            | 118.0          | 7                | 1           |
| 5           | В                      | 21,443        | 217,549  | .7        |  | 23.10                               | 1.8              | 13,043                             | 11.0           | 1 i              | 5           |
| 6           | TOTAL                  | 189,222       | 931,666  | 1.0       |  | 294.08                              | 4.7              | 454.371                            | 524.5          | 8                | 6           |
| 7           | P                      |               | 371,715  | 3.0       |  | 193.65                              | 30.4             | 157,736                            | 136.8          | 22               | 7           |
|             | Potential abandonments | 1.393         | 168  | .2        |  | . 92                                | .3               |                                    |                |                  | -           |

# 750. CONSUMPTION OF DIESEL FUEL

LOCOMOTIVES

(Dollars in Thousands)

|                            | Diesel               |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Kind of locomotive service | Diesel oil (gallons) |
| (a)                        | (b)                  |

48,763,992 Freight Passenger Yard switching 5,842,942 54,606,934 TOTAL 31,606 COST OF FUEL' \$(000) 511,155 Work Train

Line

No.

4

5

## INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 755

Unit Train, Way Train, and Through Train data under Items 2, 3, 4, 6, and 12 shall be obtained from conductor's wheel reports (freight) or similar records. Unit train service is a specialized scheduled shuttle type service in equipment (Railroad or privately owned) dedicated to such service, moving between origin and destination. The applicable tariffs and/or contracts generally require that a specific minimum tonnage or quantity of carloads be tendered as a unit for shipment on one bill of lading or other shipping document in a solid train for movement between origin and destination. Such tariffs and/or contracts generally contain restricted detention provisions and are subject to time-volume requirements which reflect the approximate capacity of the unit trains for the stated period. Way Trains are defined as trains operated primarily to gather and distribute cars in road service and move them between way stations or way points. Through Trains are those trains operated between two or more major concentration or distribution points. Do not include Unit Train statistics in Way and Through Train statistics. A Work Train is a train operated solely or preponderantly for the purpose of transporting company freight, work equipment or company employees. Statistics for Work Trains should be reported under Item 11 only. Statistics related to company equipment, company employees and company freight moving in transportation trains are not to be reported in Item 11, but are to be reported in Items 4-17, 6-04, 7-02, and 8-04 and 8-05 as instructed in notes, I, K, and L.

(A) Report miles of road operated at close of year, excluding industrial tracks, yard tracks, and sidings.

- (B) A train-mile is the movement of a train a distance of 1 mile. In computing train-miles, fractions representing less than one-half mile shall be disregarded and other fractions considered as 1 mile. Train Miles—Running shall be based on the actual distance run between terminals and/ or stations and shall be computed from the official time tables or distance tables. Train-miles shall not be increased to cover the running of locomotives from shops to terminals, doubling hills, switching, or other work at way stations, or for the service of helper or pusher locomotives or double-head or triple-head trains. When the carrier's trains are detoured over foreign roads, the miles shall be computed on the basis of the miles actually run and in accordance with the service performed. Train-miles shall be kept separately for trains hauled by locomotives and trains moved by motorcars.
  - (C) A motorcar is a self-propelled unit of equipment designed to carry freight or passenger traffic, and is not considered a locomotive.
- (D) A locomotive is self-propelled unit of equipment designed solely for moving other equipment. A locomotive unit-mile is a movement of a locomotive unit a distance of 1 mile under its own power. Include miles made by all locomotive units. Exclude miles made by motorcars. Miles of locomotives in helper service shall be computed on the basis of actual distance run in such service.
- (E) All locomotives unit-miles in road service shall be based on the actual distance run between terminals and/or stations. Follow instructions (B) regarding fractions and official time tables for computing locomotive-miles.
- (F) Train switching locomotive-miles shall be computed at the rate of 6 miles per hour for the time actually engaged in such service. Include miles allowed train locomotives for performing switching service at terminals and way stations.
- (G) Yard switching locomotive-miles shall be computed at the rate of 6 miles per hour for the time actually engaged in yard switching service. Include miles allowed to yard locomotives for switching service in yards where regular switching service is maintained and in terminal switching and transfer service.
- (H) Use car designations shown in Schedule 710. Under Railroad Owned and Leased cars, Items 4-01 and 4-11, report both foreign cars and respondents' own cars while on the line of the respondent railroad. In Items 4-13 and 4-15 report the private-line categories, miles for private-line cars (whether or not under railroad control) and shipper-owned cars. A car-mile is a movement of a unit of car equipment a distance of 1 mile. Report miles made by flatcars carrying loaded highway trailers or empty highway trailers moving under revenue billings as loaded freight car-miles and miles made by flatcars carrying other empty highway trailers as empty freight car-miles. Exclude miles made by motorcars and report miles made by business cars of other than reporting carrier as sleeping car-miles in Item 5-03. Report mail, express baggage cars and combination cars other than 5-02 combination cars, in Item 5-05.
- (I) Exclude from Item 4-01, 4-11, 4-13, and 4-15 car-miles of work equipment, cars carrying company freight and no-payment cars moving in transportation trains. Include such car-miles in Item 4-17, 4-18, and 4-19. No payment car-miles are miles made by private-line cars (other than railroad controlled) and shipper-owned cars for which the railroad does not reimburse the owner on a loaded and/or empty mile basis. If the payment for the loaded miles includes the empty miles, the loaded and empty miles should not be considered no-payment car miles.
- (J) Report miles actually run by passenger-train cars in transportation service. Passenger-train car-miles include miles run by coaches and cars in which passengers are carried at regular tariff fares without extra charge for space occupied; miles run by combination passenger and baggage, passenger and mail, passenger and express; miles run by sleeping, parlor and other cars for which an extra fare is charged; miles run by dining, cafe, and other cars devoted exclusively to the serving of meals and other refreshments and by club, lounge, and observation cars; and miles run by other passenger-train cars where services are combined such as baggage, express and mail.
- (K) From conductors' or dispatchers' train reports or other appropriate source, compute weight in tons (2,000 pounds. Item 6-01 includes weight of all locomotive units moved 1 mile in transportation trains. Ton-miles of motorcars should be excluded. Items 6-02 and 6-03 represent tons behind locomotive units (cars and contents, cabooses) moved one mile in transportation trains (excluding non-revenue gross ton-miles). Non-revenue gross ton-miles in transportation trains include work equipment and cars carrying company freight (and their contents). Use 150 lbs. as the average weight per passenger, and 4 tons as the average weight of contents of each head-end car.
- (L) From conductors' train reports or other appropriate source, compute ton-miles of freight. Ton-miles represent the number of tons of revenue and non-revenue freight moved one mile in transportation train. Include net ton-miles in motorcar trains. Exclude i.c.l. shipment of freight handled in mixed baggage express cars. Total Ton-Miles Revenue Freight should correspond to the Ton-Miles reported on Form CBS.
- (M) Road service represents elapsed time of transportation trains (both ordinary and light) betwen the time of leaving the initial terminals and the time at the final terminals, including trains switching at way stations and delays on road as shown by conductors' or dispatchers' train reports. Include time of motorcar service performed by train locomotives at terminals and way stations. Report in Item 9-02 train switching hours included in Item 9-01. Train switching is the time spent by the train while performing switching service at terminals and way stations where no regular yard service is maintained. A train hour is independent of the number of locomotives in the train.

Soo

#### INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING RETURNS TO BE MADE IN SCHEDULE 755-Concinded

- (N) Yard switching hours are hours expended in switching service performed by yard crews in yards where regular switching service is maintained, including terminal switching and transfer service in connection with the transportation of revenue and incidentally of company freight. Hours in yard switching are independent of the number of locomotives used.
- (O) Work-train miles include the miles run by trains engaged in company service such as official inspection; inspection trains for railway Commissioners for which no revenue is received; trains running special with fire apparatus to save carrier's property from destruction; trains run for transporting the carrier's employees to and from work when no transportation charge is made, wrecking trains; trains run solely for the purpose of transporting company material; trains run for distributing material and supplies for use in connection with operations; and all other trains used in work-train services. Exclude miles run by focomotives while engaged incidentally in switching company materials in company shops or material yards in connection with regular yard switching service or in switching equipment for repairs between yards and shops.
- (P) The number of loaded freight cars shall be obtained from the conductors' wheel report and shall be the sum of all loaded cars handled by each train. For example, if a car moves loaded (1) in a way train from the origination points, (2) in two through trains, and (3) in a way train to the destination point, the total count of loaded cars would be four: two counts for the movements in the way trains and two counts for the movements in through trains. Therefore, each car originated or received from a connecting carrier receives an initial count, plus one count for each subsequent physical transfer between trains on respondents lines. No additional count is given because of crew change or changes in track identification number unless there is a physical transfer of the car between trains. Each car moving under revenue billing shall be considered as a loaded car.
- (Q) Report vehicle (TOFC trailers/containers, automobiles and trucks) loaded and unloaded to and from TOFC and multiple level freight cars when the work is performed at the railroad's expense.
- (R) Report the number of loaded revenue trailers/containers picked up, plus revenue trailers/containers delivered in TOFC/COFC and in highway interchange service, when the work is performed at the railroads' expense. (Performed at railroads' expense means that railroad employees perform the service or that the railroad hires a subsidiary or outside contractor to perform the service). Do not include those trailers/containers which are picked up or delivered by a shipper or motor carrier etc. when a tariff provision requires the shipper-motor carrier etc. and not the railroad to perform that service. Note: The count should reflect the trailer/containers for which expenses is reported in Schedule 417 Line 2 Column (b).
- (5) Report under Marine Terminals, Item 16, the tons loaded onto and unloaded from marine vessels at the expense of the reporting railroad.
- (T) Report the total number of foreign per diem cars on line at end of year. Foreign Per Diem Cars refers to freight cars other than cabooses owned by other railroads, whose interline rental is settled on a per diem basis under the code of per diem rules.

Carriers will be governed by local conditions in determining whether a car at an interchange point should be considered "on line." Unserviceable cars include cars on repair tracks undergoing or awaiting repairs. They include cars on repair tracks repaired and awaiting switching, cars on repair tracks undergoing or awaiting repairs switching, cars awaiting movement to repair tracks held in train yard (excluding cars which are to be repaired in train yard without loss of time), car moving empty in trains en route to shop, and cars stored awaiting disposition.

Surplus cars are cars which are in serviceable condition available for loading at the initial count on the last day of the year, but which have not been placed for loading within 48 hours. A record shall be made of all such cars on hand at 12:01 a.m. of the day following the last day of each year and a count of the same cars made 48 hours later to ascertain those still not placed for loading. The count of surplus cars shall include cars assembled in advance to meet loading requirements of more than one day; cars which have not been moved because of infrequent train service as on branch lines; cars set aside or stored for special or future loading, such as perishables, grain, autos, rough freight, etc.; and cars stored because of seasonal decline in traffic, such as coal cars, ore cars, etc. The count of surplus cars shall not include cars out of service in connection with repairs, cars actually moving en route to owners, cars moving on car service order, or cars in transit to loading points on holding road or to another road. The phrase "placed for loading" refers to (1) physical switching of a car into position for loading, (2) physical switching of a car into position for loading, (2) physical switching of a car into position for loading, (2) physical switching of a car into position for loading, (3) physical switching of being loaded.

# 755. RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS

| Line<br>No. | Cross<br>Check | Item Description (a)                     | Freight<br>Train<br>(b) | Passenger<br>Train<br>(c) | Line<br>No. |
|-------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
|             |                |  |                         |                           |             |
| 1           |                | 1. MILES OF ROAD OPERATED (A)            | 5,770                   | XXXXX                     | 1           |
|             |                | 2. TRAIN MILES - RUNNING (B)             |                         |                           |             |
| 2           |                | 2-01 Unit Trains                         | 720,618                 | XXXXX                     | 2           |
| 3           |                | 2-02 Way Trains                          | 2,365,900               | XXXXX                     | 3           |
| 4           |                | 2-03 Through Trains                      | 3,642,197               | XXXXX                     | 3 4         |
| 2 3 4 5 6   |                | 2-04 TOTAL TRAIN MILES (Lines 2-4)       | 6,728,715               | XXXXX                     | -           |
| 6           |                | 2-05 Motorcars (C)                       |                         | XXXXX                     | 5           |
| 7           |                | 2-06 TOTAL ALL TRAINS (Lines 5,6)        | 6,728,715               | XXXXX                     | 7           |
|             |                | S. LOCOMOTIVE UNIT MILES (D)             |                         |                           |             |
|             |                | ROAD SERVICE (E)                         |                         |                           |             |
| 8           |                | 3-01 Unit Trains                         | 2,161,854               | XXXXX                     | 8           |
| 9           |                | 3-02 Way Trains                          | 5,308,491               | XXXXX                     | 9           |
| 10          |                | 3-03 Through Trains                      | 7,766,500               | XXXXX                     | 10          |
| 11          |                | 3-04 TOTAL (Lines 8-10)                  | 15,236,845              | XXXXX                     | 11          |
| 12          |                | 3-11 Train Switching (F)                 | 1,448,699               | XXXXX                     | 12          |
| 13          |                | 3-21 Yard Switching (G)                  | 1,995,132               | XXXXX                     | 13          |
| 14          |                | 3-31 TOTAL ALL SERVICES (Lines 11,12,13) | 18,680,676              | XXXXX                     | 14          |
|             | 4              | FREIGHT CAR - MILES (thousands) (1)      |                         |                           |             |
|             |                | 4-01 RR OWNED AND LEASED CARS - LOADED   |                         |                           |             |
| 15          |                | 4-010 Box-Plain 40-Foot                  | 171                     | XXXXX                     | 15          |
| 16          |                | 4-011 Box-Plair 50-Foot and Longer       | 19,749                  | XXXXX                     | 16          |
| 17          |                | 4-012 Box-Equipped                       | 19,908                  | XXXXX                     | 17          |
| 18          |                | 4-013 Gondola-Plain                      | 4,332                   | XXXXX                     | 18          |
| 19          |                | 4-014 Gondola-Equipped                   | 1,581                   | XXXXX                     | 19          |
| 20          |                | 4-015 Hopper-Covered                     | 54,964                  | XXXXX                     | 20          |
| 21          |                | 4-016 Hopper-Open Top-General Gervice    | 10,738                  | XXXXX                     | 21          |
| 22          |                | 4-017 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service    | 1,494                   | XXXXX                     | 22          |
|             |                | 4-018 Refrigerator-Mechanical            | 809                     | XXXXX                     | 23          |
| 24          |                | 4-019 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical        | 3,816                   | XXXXX                     | 24          |
| 25          |                | 4-020 Flat-TOFC/COFC                     | 15,444                  | XXXXX                     | 25          |
| 26          |                | 4-021 Flat-Multi-Level                   | 2,554                   | XXXXX                     | 26          |
| 27          |                | 4-022 Flat-General Service               | 662                     | XXXXX                     | 27          |
| 28          |                | 4-023 Flat-All Other                     | 8,643                   | XXXXX                     | 28          |
| 29          |                | 4-024 All Other Car Types-Total          | 8,542                   | XXXXX                     | 29          |
| 30          |                | 4-025 TOTAL (lines 15-29)                | 153,407                 | XXXXX                     | 30          |

755. RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS

| Line<br>No. | Cross<br>Check | Item Description (a)                  | Freight<br>Train | Passenger<br>Train | Line     |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------|
|             |                |                                       | (b)              | (c)                | No.      |
|             |                |                                       |                  |                    |          |
| 31          |                | 4-11 RR OWNED AND LEASED CARS-EMPTY   |                  |                    |          |
|             |                | 4-110 Box-Plain 40-Foot               | 160              | XXXXX              | 31       |
| 32          |                | 4-111 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer    | 15,110           | XXXXX              | 32       |
| 33<br>34    |                | 4-112 Box-Equipped                    | 13,709           | XXXXX              | 33       |
| 35          |                | 4-113 Gondola-Plain                   | 3,881            | XXXXX              | 34       |
|             |                | 4-114 Gondole-Equipped                | 1,624            | XXXXX              | 35<br>36 |
| 36          |                | 4-115 Hopper-Covered                  | 51,789           | XXXXX              | 36       |
| 37<br>38    |                | 4-116 Hopper-Open Top-General Service | 11,514           | XXXXX              | 37       |
|             |                | 4-117 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service | 1,322            | XXXXX              | 38       |
| 39          |                | 4-118 Refrigerator-Mechanical         | 770              | XXXXX              | 39       |
| 40          |                | 4-119 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical     | 3,359            | XXXXX              | 40       |
| 41          |                | 4-120 Flat-TOFC/COFC                  | 1,244            | XXXXX              | 41       |
| 42          |                | 4-121 Flat-Hulti-Level                | 1,185            | XXXXX              | 42       |
| 43          |                | 4-123 Flat-General Service            | 776              | XXXXX              | 43       |
| 44          |                | 4-123 Flat-All Other                  | 7,445            | XXXXX              | 44       |
| 45          |                | 4-124 All Other Car Types             | 8,184            | XXXXX              | 45       |
| 46          |                | 4-125 TOTAL (lines 31-45)             | 122,072          | XXXXX              | 46       |
|             |                | 4-13 PRIVATE LINE CARS - LOADED (H)   |                  |                    |          |
| 47          |                | 4-130 Box-Plain 40-Foot               | ·                |                    | 47       |
| . 48        |                | 4-131 Box-Plain 50-foot and Longer    | 3,679            | XXXXX              | 48       |
| 49          |                | 4-132 Box-Equipped                    | 522              | XXXXX              | 49       |
| 50          |                | 4-133 Gondola-P'ain                   | 215              | XXXXX              | 50       |
| 51          |                | 4-134 Gondola-Equipped                | 34               | XXXXX              | 51       |
| 52          |                | 4-135 Hopper-Covered                  | 24,468           | XXXXX              | 52       |
| 53          |                | 4-136 Hopper-Open Top-General Service | 82               |                    | 53       |
| 54          |                | 4-137 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service | 36               | XXXXX              | 54       |
| 55          |                | 4-138 Refrigerator-Mechanical         |                  |                    |          |
| 56          |                | 4-139 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical     | 335              | XXXXX              | 55<br>56 |
| 57          |                | 4-140 Flat-TOFC/COFC                  | 25,281           | XXXXX              | 57       |
| 58          |                | 4-141 Flat-Multi-Level                | 15,422           | XXXXX              |          |
| 59          |                | 4-142 Flat-General Service            | 8                | XXXXX              | 58       |
| 60          |                | 4-143 Flat-All Other                  | 2,907            | XXXXX              | 59       |
| 61          |                | 4-144 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons       | 11,968           | XXXXX              | 60       |
| 62          |                | 4-145 Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over    | 4,313            | XXXXX              | 61       |
| 63          |                | 4-146 All Other Car Types             | 1,508            | XXXXX              | 62       |
| 64          |                | 4-147 TOTAL (lines 47-63)             |                  | XXXXX              | 63       |
|             |                |                                       | 90,778           | XXXXX              | 64       |

755. RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS

| Line<br>No. | Cross<br>Check | Item Description                                  | Freight<br>Train<br>(5) | Passenger<br>Train<br>(c) | Line<br>No.    |
|-------------|----------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| ••••        |                | •••••••   |                         |                           |                |
|             |                |   |                         |                           |                |
| 4.          |                | 4-15 PRIVATE LINE CARS - EMPTY (H)                |                         |                           |                |
| 65<br>66    |                | 4-150 Box Plain 40-Foot                           | ••                      | XXXXX                     | 65             |
| 67          |                | 4-151 Box-Plain 50-Foot and Longer                | 944                     | XXXXX                     | 66             |
|             |                | 4-152 Box-Equipped                                | 291                     | XXXXX                     | 67             |
| 68          |                | 4-153 Gondola-Plain                               | 27                      | XXXXX                     | 68             |
| 69          |                | 4-154 Gondola-Equipped                            | 34                      | XXXXXX                    | 69<br>70<br>71 |
| 70          |                | 4-155 Hopper-Covered                              | 25,337                  | XXXXX                     | 70             |
| 71          |                | 4-156 Hopper-Open Top-General Service             | 124                     | XXXXX                     | 71             |
| 72          |                | 4-157 Hopper-Open Top-Special Service             | 170                     | XXXXX                     | 72             |
| 73          |                | 4-158 Refrigerator-Mechanical                     | ••                      | XXXXX                     | 73             |
| 74          |                | 4-159 Refrigerator-Non-Mechanical                 | 334                     | XXXXX                     | 74             |
| 75          |                | 4-160 Flat-TOFC/COFC                              | 1,112                   | XXXXX                     | 74             |
| 76          |                | 4-161 Flat-Multi-Level                            | 6,822                   | XXXXX                     | 76             |
| 77          |                | 4-162 Flat-General Service                        | 9                       | XXXXX                     | 77             |
| 78          |                | 4-163 Flat-All Other                              | 2,971                   | XXXXX                     | 78             |
| 79          |                | 4-164 Tank Under 22,000 Gallons                   | 11,965                  | XXXXX                     | 79             |
| 80          |                | 4-165 Tank-22,000 Gallons and Over                | 4,373                   | XXXXX                     | 80             |
| 81          |                | 4-166 All Other Car Types                         | 895                     | XXXXX                     | 81             |
| 82          |                | 4-167 TOTAL (lines 65-81)                         | 55,408                  | XXXXX                     | 82             |
| 83          |                | 4-17 Work Equipment and Company Freight Car-Miles | 323                     | XXXXX                     | 83             |
| 84          |                | 4-18 No Payment Car-Miles                         | 81,628                  | XXXXX                     | 84             |
|             |                |   | 01,020                  | ****                      | 04             |
|             |                | 4-19 TOTAL CAR - MILES BY TRAIN TYPE              |                         |                           |                |
| 85          |                | 4-191 Unit Trains                                 | 68,912                  |                           |                |
| 86          |                | 4-192 Way Trains                                  | 156,108                 | XXXX                      | 85             |
| 87          |                | 4-193 Through Trains                              |                         | XXXXX                     | 86             |
| 88          |                | 4-194 TOTAL (lines 85-87)                         | 278,274<br>503,294      | XXXXX                     | 87             |
| 89          |                | 4-20 Caboose Miles                                |                         | XXXX                      | 83             |
|             |                |   | 4,887                   | XXXXX                     | 89             |

755. RAILROAD OPERATING STATISTICS

| Line<br>No. | Cross<br>Check | Item Description   | Freight<br>Train | Passenger<br>Train | Line       |
|-------------|----------------|--|------------------|--------------------|------------|
|             |                | (a)  | (b)              | (c)                | No.        |
|             |                |  |                  |                    | ••••       |
|             | 6              | . GROSS TON - MILES (thousands) (K)                                  |                  |                    |            |
| 98          |                | 6.01 Road Locomotives  | 2,683,139        | XXXXX              | 98         |
|             |                | 6-02 Freight Trains, Crs., Cnts., & Caboose                          | -,,              | XXXXX              | ,,         |
| 99          |                | 6-020 Unit Trains  | 5,748,469        | XXXXX              | 99         |
| 100         |                | 6-021 Way Trains   | 11,131,376       | XXXXX              | 100        |
| 101         |                | 6-022 Through Trains   | 19,672,341       | XXXXX              | 101        |
| 102         |                | 6-03 Passenger Trains, Crs., and Cnts.                               |                  | XXXXX              | 102        |
| 103         |                | 6-04 Non-Revenue   | -/               | XXXXX              | 103        |
| 104         |                | 6-05 TOTAL (lines 98-103)  | 39,235,325       | XXXXX              | 104        |
|             | 7              | . TONS OF FREIGHT (thousands)  |                  |                    |            |
| 105         |                | 7-01 Revenue   | 51,658           |                    | 105        |
| 106         |                | 7-02 Non-Revenue   | 441              | XXXXX              | 106        |
| 107         |                | 7-03 TOTAL (lines 105,106)   | 52,099           | XXXXX              | 107        |
|             |                |  | /-/              | nana               | 107        |
| 108         | 8.             | . TON-MILES OF FREIGHT (thousands) (L)                               |                  |                    |            |
| 109         |                | 8-01 Revenue-Road Service  | 20,491,766       | XXXXX              | 108        |
| 110         |                | 8-02 Revenue-Lake Transfer Service                                   |                  | XXXXX              | 109        |
| 111         |                | 8-03 TOTAL (lines 105,109)<br>8-04 Non-Revenue-Road Service          | 20,491,766       | XXXXX              | 110        |
| 112         |                |  | 150,647          | XXXXX              | 111        |
| 113         |                | 8-05 Non-Revenue-Lake Transfer Service<br>8-06 TOTAL (lines 111,112) | 400 400          | XXXXX              | 112        |
| 114         |                | 8-07 TOTAL-REVENUE AND NON-REVENUE (Lines 110,113)                   | 150,647          | XXXXX              | 113        |
|             |                | TOTAL REVENUE AND NON-REVENUE (Titles 110,113)                       | 20,642,413       | xxxxx              | 114        |
|             | 9.             | . TRAIN HOURS (M)  |                  |                    |            |
| 115         |                | 9-01 Road Service  | 309,713          | xxxxx              | 115        |
| 116         |                | 9-02 Train Switching   | 106,836          | XXXXX              | 116        |
| 117         | 91             | D. TOTAL YARD-SWITCHING HOURS (N)                                    |                  |                    |            |
|             |                | TOTAL TARD SWITCHING HOOKS (W)                                       | 332,522          | XXXXX              | 117        |
|             | 11             | . TRAIN-MILES WORK TRAINS(O)   |                  |                    |            |
| 118         |                | 11-01 Locomotives  | 21,914           | xxxxx              | 118        |
| 119         |                | 11-02 Motorcars  | -1,,,,-          | XXXXX              | 119        |
|             |                |  |                  |                    |            |
| 120         | 12             | . NUMBER OF LOADED FREIGHT CARS (P)                                  |                  |                    |            |
| 121         |                | 12-01 Unit Trains  | 126,912          | XXXXX              | 120        |
| 122         |                | 12-02 Way Trains<br>12-03 Through Trains                             | 799,362          | XXXXX              | 121        |
| 166         |                | 12-03 Through Trains   | 1,487,858        | XXXXX              | 122        |
| 123         | 13             | . TOFC/COFC - No. of Rev. Trailers and Containers                    |                  |                    |            |
|             |                | Loaded and Unloaded (Q)  | 258,994          | xxxxx              | 123        |
|             |                |  | 230,774          | ^^^^               | 123        |
| 124         | 14             | . MULTI-LEVEL CARS - No. of Motor Vehicles                           |                  |                    |            |
|             |                | Loaded and Unloaded (Q)  | 282,174          | XXXXX              | 124        |
| 125         |                |  |                  |                    |            |
| 125         | 15             | . TOFC/COFC - No. or Rev. Trailers Picked Up                         |                  |                    |            |
|             |                | and Delivered (R)  | ••               | XXXXX              | 125        |
|             | 16             | . REVENUE TONS - MARINE TERMINALS (S)                                |                  |                    |            |
| 126         |                | 16-01 Marine Terminals-Coal  |                  |                    | 401        |
| 127         |                | 16-02 Marine Terminals-Ore   |                  | XXXXX              | 126<br>127 |
| 128         |                | 15-03 Marine Terminals-Other   |                  | XXXXX              | 128        |
| 129         |                | 16:04 TOTA (lines 126-128)   |                  | XXXXX              | 129        |
|             |                |  |                  |                    |            |
| 130         | 17             | . NUMBER OF FOREIGH PER DIEM CARS ON LINE (T)                        |                  |                    |            |
| 131         |                | 17-01 Serviceable  | 5,111            | XXXXX              | 130        |
|             |                | 17-02 Unserviceable  | 152              | XXXXX              | 131        |
|             |                |  |                  |                    |            |
| 132         |                | 17-03 Surplus<br>17-04 TOTAL (lines 130-132)                         | 5,263            | XXXXX              | 132<br>133 |

## VERIFICATION

The foregoing report shall be verified by the oath of the officer having control of the accounting of the respondent. This report shall also be verified by the oath of the president or other chief officer of the respondent, unless the respondent states that such officer has no control over the respondent's accounting and reporting.

|  | (To be m   | ade by the officer  | OATH<br>having control of the   | accounting o  | of the respondent)   |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| State of   | Minnesota  |   |   |   |  |
|  | Hennepin   |   |   |   |  |
| County of  |  |   |   |   |  |
| John C.  |  | ma  | ikes oath and says tha  | u he is Vice  | President and Controller   |
| (Insert her  | re name of the affiant)  |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |   | (Insert here the official title of the affiant)  |
| Of   | Park Andrew Property of State Control of |   | Line Railroad   |   |  |
| he knows that si<br>report relating to<br>and other accountrue, and that the<br>above-named re | uch books have been ke<br>to accounting matters ha<br>anting and reporting dire  | pt in good faith du<br>we been prepared<br>ectives of this Com<br>d complete statem<br>eriod of time fron | ring the period covered<br>in accordance with the<br>amission; that he believent, accurately taken<br>and including | d by this repore provisions of<br>ves that all oth<br>from the book | to the manner in which such books are kept; that it; that he knows that the entries contained in this if the Uniform System of Accounts for Railroads her statements of fact contained in this report are as and records, of the business and affairs of the |
|  |  | os and inci   | doing   |   | Jol C. Mille<br>(Signature of affiant)   |
| Subscribed a   | and sworm to before me   | . a Notar   | y Public  |   | in and for the State and   |
| county above n   | named, this30t   | h   | _ day ofMarch   | n   | 1990   |
| My commiss   | sion expires OC  | tober 29,   | 1991  |   |  |
| impreseign   | TERRILL A. MA MOSTARY PUBLIC — MI HENNEPIN CO LY Commission Expires (  | UNTY  | SUPPLEMENTAL O  | ATH   | fficer authorized to administer oaths)   |
| á<br>i   | and direct cha<br>for the correct<br>accounts and i  | rge of the<br>tness and<br>for the cor  | accounts of preservation rectness of  | the Com<br>of the<br>such rep                                       | Controller has full wany and is responsible Company's books and worts as may be required as not executed.  |
| said report is a   | efully examined the fore<br>a correct and complete s<br>a correct and complete s   | tatement of the bu  | he believes that all star<br>isiness and affairs of t   | tements of fac<br>the above-nam                                     | it contained in the said report are true, and that the<br>ned respondent and the operations of its property  |
|  |  | , to and inc  | luding  |   | 19   |
|  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |  |   |   |   | (Signature of artiant)   |
| Subscribed a   | and sworn to before m  | :, 1  |   |   | in and for the State and   |
|  | named, this  |   |   |   |  |
| My commis  | sion expires   |   |   |   |  |
| Use an   |  |   |   |   |  |
| impression   |  |   |   | (Signature of   | officer sudjurized to administer ouths)  |

# MEMORANDA (FOR USE OF COMMISSION ONLY) CORRESPONDENCE

|                |                              | 1                            |                                |                 |          |                  |                |                 | A        | nswer                            |   |  |              |
|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| Office address | Office addressed  Name Title |                              | Date of letter Subject Subject |                 |          | Answer<br>needed | Date of letter |                 |          | File num-<br>ber of<br>letter or |   |  |              |
| Name           |                              |                              | Month Day Year Page            |                 |          | Month            | Day            | Year            | telegram |                                  |   |  |              |
|                |                              |                              | _                              |                 | -        |                  | -              | -               |          |                                  |   |  |              |
|                |                              | $-\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!-\!\!\!\!-$ | -                              | $\vdash$        | +        | +                | +-             | +               | -+-      | —                                | - |  | <del> </del> |
|                |                              |                              |                                |                 | +        | +                | t              | $\vdash$        | +        |                                  |   |  | <u> </u>     |
|                |                              |                              |                                |                 |          |                  |                |                 |          |                                  |   |  |              |
|                |                              |                              |                                |                 | $\perp$  |                  |                |                 |          |                                  |   |  |              |
|                |                              |                              |                                |                 | +        | -                | -              | $\vdash$        |          |                                  |   |  |              |
|                |                              |                              | -                              | $\vdash$        | +        | +-               | -              | $\vdash$        | +        |                                  |   |  | -            |
|                |                              |                              | 1                              |                 | $\dashv$ | +-               |                | $\vdash \vdash$ | +-       |                                  |   |  |              |
|                |                              |                              |                                |                 |          | $\top$           |                |                 |          |                                  |   |  |              |
|                |                              |                              |                                |                 | $\perp$  |                  |                |                 |          |                                  |   |  |              |
|                |                              |                              | L-                             | $\vdash \vdash$ | -        | 4_               | -              | 1               | 4        |                                  |   |  |              |
|                |                              |                              |                                |                 | +        | +                | -              | $\vdash$        | +        | -                                |   |  |              |
|                |                              |                              |                                |                 |          |                  |                | $ldsymbol{}$    |          |                                  |   |  | L            |

## CORRECTIONS

| 1          | Date |               |      |    |          |          | 1      |          |                    | Authorit         |                        |             | Clerk making |               |             |  |
|------------|------|---------------|------|----|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| correction |      | n             | Page |    |          |          | r or t |          | Officer sending le | tter o. telegram | Commission file number | correction  |              |               |             |  |
| Month      | Day  | Year          |      |    |          |          | Month  | Day      | Year               | Name             | Title                  |             | Name         |               |             |  |
|            |      |               | -    | +  | +        | +        | +      | $\vdash$ | $\dashv$           |                  | -                      | -           |              | <del>- </del> | <del></del> |  |
|            |      |               |      |    |          |          |        |          |                    |                  |                        |             |              |               |             |  |
|            |      |               |      | 4  |          |          | $\bot$ |          |                    |                  |                        |             |              |               |             |  |
|            |      | $\rightarrow$ | +    | +- | $\vdash$ | $\vdash$ | +      | -        | $\vdash$           |                  | <del>-</del>           | <del></del> |              |               |             |  |
|            |      |               |      |    |          |          |        |          |                    |                  |                        |             |              |               |             |  |
|            |      |               |      |    |          |          |        |          |                    |                  |                        |             |              |               |             |  |

EXPLANATORY REMARKS

# INDEX

| Paj   | ge No. |
|---|--------|
| Accumulated depreciation                                |        |
| Don't and agripment leased                              |        |
| F   | 38     |
| 1   | 38     |
| To others   | 41     |
| 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                 | 35     |
|   | 63     |
| 1 1 is of towns   | 63     |
| + traction of funds-Source                              | 21     |
| Delegas sheet   | 5-9    |
| Canital stock   | 20     |
| Car legementive and floating equipment-Classification   | 78-83  |
| Changes in Grancial position                            | 21-22  |
| Company service equipment                               | 79     |
| Campaning balances and short-lerm boffowing             |        |
| arrangements  | 67     |
| Commention of fuel by motive-nower units                | 91     |
| Contingent assets and liabilities                       | 8      |
| C ( Ties)   |        |
| Debt holdings   | 69     |
| Dept holdings   |        |
| Depreciation base and rates                             |        |
| Road and equipment leased From others                   | 34     |
| Improvements to   | 32-33  |
| To others   | 40     |
| Owned and used  | 34     |
| Electric locomotive equipment at close of year          | 68     |
| Electric locomotive equipment at close of year          | 78-83  |
| Equipment—classified                                    | 79     |
| Company service   | 82-83  |
| Floating  | 80-81  |
| Freight-train cars                                      | 82-83  |
| Highway revenue equipment                               | 78-79  |
| Passenger-train cars                                    | 78-83  |
| Inventory   | 78     |
| Owned-Not in service of respondent                      | 16     |
| Environment I eased depreciation hase and rate          |        |
| From others   | 34     |
| Improvements to   | 37     |
| Decerve   | 38     |
| To others   | 40     |
| Dasarve   | 41     |
| Campont - Owned depreciation base rates                 | 34     |
| D   | 35     |
| F   | 45-53  |
| F and in any items                                      | 17     |
| C. dead income taxes                                    | 63     |
| E-pagiel position - Changes in                          | 21-22  |
| Floating equipment                                      | 82-83  |
| Freight cars loaded                                     | 94     |
| Freight-train cars                                      | 80-8   |
| Freight-train cars  Freight car-miles                   | 94     |
| Freight car-miles  Fuel consumed diesel                 | 9      |
| Fuel consumed diesel                                    | 9      |
| Cost  |        |
| Funded debt (see Debt holdings)                         | "      |
| Guaranties and suretyships                              | 66     |
| identity of respondent                                  |        |
| Items in selected income and retained earnings accounts | 6.     |
| Investments in common stocks of affiliated companies    | 30     |
| Investments and advances of affiliated companies        | 26-29  |
| Railway property used in transportation service         | 42-4   |
| Road and equipment                                      | 32-33  |
| Changes during year                                     | 32-33  |
| Changes during year                                     |        |
| Leased property-improvements made during the            | 32-33  |

|  | Page No.        |
|--|-----------------|
| Leases   | 61 l            |
| eases  | 78              |
| Locomotive equipment Electric and other                                      | 78              |
| Consumption of fuel diesel   | 91              |
| Consumption of fuel diesel   | 94              |
| Locomotive unit miles  | 85              |
| Mileage-Average of road operated   | "               |
| Of new tracks in which rails were laid                                       | 88              |
| Of new tracks in which rails were laid Of new tracks in which ties were laid | 87              |
| Of new tracks in which ties were laid  | "               |
| Miscellaneous items in retained income accounts for the                      | 65              |
| Motorcar car miles   | 94              |
| Motor rail cars owned or leased  | 79              |
| Net income   | 17              |
| Oath   | 98              |
| Operating expenses (see Expenses)  |                 |
| Revenues (see Revenues)  |                 |
| Ordinary income  | 16              |
| Pairme line care loaded  | 95              |
| Drivate line cars empty  | 95              |
| Daile  |                 |
| Laid in replacement  | 88              |
| Charges to operating expenses  | 45              |
| Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions                                 | 93              |
| Miles of new track in which rails were laid                                  | . 88            |
| Weight of  | . 89            |
| Railway—Operating expenses   | 45-53           |
| Pailway Onerating revenues   | . 10            |
| Results of Operations  | . 16-17         |
| Retained income unappropriated   | . 19            |
| Miscellaneous items in accounts for year                                     | - 65            |
| Revenues   | 14              |
| Freight  | - 16            |
| Passenger  | - 16<br>- 32-33 |
| Road and equipment—Investment in   | - 32-33         |
| Improvements to leased property  | . 38            |
| Reserve  | . 40            |
| Leased to othersDepreciation base and rates                                  | . 41            |
| Reserve  | . 34            |
| Owned-Depreciation base and rates  | . 35            |
| Reserve  | 34              |
| Used-Depreciation base and rates Reserve                                     | 35              |
| Reserve  | . 74            |
| Road-Mileage operated at close of year                                       | 75              |
| By States and Territories  |                 |
| Securities (see Investments)   |                 |
| Short-term borrowing arrangements—Compensating balances and                  | 67              |
| Sinking funds  | - 7             |
| Sinking funds  | 21-22           |
| Source and application of working capital                                    | 60              |
| Specialized service subschedule  | 21-22           |
| Statement of changes in Hancian position                                     | - 20            |
| Changes during year  | 20              |
| Number of sourity holders  | 3               |
| Total voting power   | 3-4             |
| Value per share  | 3               |
| Voline per share   | 3               |
| Voting rights Supporting schedule—Road                                       | 56-57           |
| Suretyships—Guaranties and   | 66              |
| Suretyships—Guaranties and Ties laid in replacement                          | 💥               |
| Ties—Additional tracks, new lines, and extensions                            | 87              |
| Tracks operated at close of year   | 74              |
| tracks operated at close or year   |                 |

# INDEX - Continued

|                              | Page No. |   | Page No. |
|------------------------------|----------|---|----------|
| Miles of, at close of year   | 75       | Ton-miles of freight                                | 97       |
| Track and traffic conditions | 85       | TOFC/COFC number of revenue trailers and containers |          |
| Train hours, yard switching  | 97       | loaded and unloaded                                 | 97       |
| Train miles                  | 94       | Voting powers and elections                         | 3        |
| Tons of freight              | 97       | Weight of rail                                      | 90       |

